

### **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

W.W. Hynson, Chairman

Darryl E. Fisher, Vice-Chairman

**Dorothy Dickerson Tate** 

Russ Culver

Larry Roberson

### SCHOOL BOARD

Daniel Wallace, Chairman Edith Hutt, Vice-Chairman

G. Bryan Oliff Rosemary Mahan Gernard Reed

## **BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICES**

Joan Powell, Chairman Linda Crandell, Vice-Chairman

F.C. "Doc" Dugan Frances Jenkins

**Bob Worthy** 

## **OTHER OFFICIALS**

Judge of the Circuit Court
Judge of the Circuit Court
Clerk of the Circuit Court
Commonwealth's Attorney
Treasurer
Sheriff
Superintendent of Schools
Director of Social Services
Commissioner of the Revenue
County Administrator

Harry T. Taliaferro
Joseph J. Ellis
Gwynne Chatham
Dean Atkins
Elizabeth Nash
C.O. Balderson
Dr. Rebecca Lowry
Helen Wilkins
Carol B.Gawen
Norm Risavi

# Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2011

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| FINANCIAL CECT   |  | PAGE  |
|------------------|--|-------|
| FINANCIAL SECT   | IUN  |       |
| Independent      | Auditors' Report   | 1-2   |
| Management       | 's Discussion and Analysis   | 3-8   |
| Basic Financial  | Statements:  |       |
| Government-wid   | le Financial Statements:   |       |
| Exhibit 1        | Statement of Net Assets  | 9     |
| Exhibit 2        | Statement of Activities  | 10-11 |
| Fund Financial S | tatements:   |       |
| Exhibit 3        | Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds   | 12    |
| Exhibit 4        | Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets   | 13    |
| Exhibit 5        | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds   | 14    |
| Exhibit 6        | Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 15    |
| Exhibit 7        | Statement of Net Assets—Proprietary Funds  | 16    |
| Exhibit 8        | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net<br>Assets—Proprietary Funds   | 17    |
| Exhibit 9        | Statement of Cash Flows—Proprietary Funds  | 18    |
| Exhibit 10       | Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets  | 19    |
| Notes to Fina    | ancial Statements  | 20-56 |
| Required Supple  | ementary Information:  |       |
| Exhibit 11       | General Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual  | 57    |
| Exhibit 12       | Schedules of Pension Funding Progress  | 58    |

# Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2011

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| FINANCIAI SECT  | TION: (Continued)   | PAGE  |
|-----------------|---|-------|
|                 | entary Information:   |       |
| Combining and   | Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:   |       |
| Exhibit 13      | Capital Projects Fund—Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual  | 59    |
| Exhibit 14      | Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Debt Service Fund  | 60    |
| Exhibit 15      | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Debt Service Fund  | 61    |
| Exhibit 16      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Debt Service Fund                                   | 62    |
| Exhibit 17      | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets   | 63    |
| Exhibit 18      | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds   | 64-65 |
| Exhibit 19      | Combining Balance Sheet - Discretely Presented Component Unit-<br>School Board  | 66    |
| Exhibit 20      | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds—Discretely Presented Component Unit—School Board | 67    |
| Exhibit 21      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Discretely Presented Component Unit—School Board             | 68-69 |
| Supporting Sche | edules:   |       |
| Schedule 1      | Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit—School Board—Schedule of Revenues—Budget and Actual                                  | 70-75 |
| Schedule 2      | Governmental Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit—School Board—Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual                              | 76-80 |

# Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2011

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Other Suppler    | mentary Information: (Continued)   | PAGE  |
|------------------|--|-------|
| Statistical Info |  |       |
| Table 1          | Government-wide Expenses by Function—Last Nine Fiscal Years  | 81    |
| Table 2          | Government-wide Revenues—Last Nine Fiscal Years  | 82    |
| Table 3          | General Government Revenues by Source–Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 83    |
| Table 4          | General Government Expenditures by Function–Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 84    |
| Table 5          | Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 85    |
| Table 6          | Assessed Value of Taxable Property–Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 86    |
| Table 7          | Property Tax Rates-Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 87    |
| Table 8          | Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded<br>Debt Per Capita–Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 88    |
| Table 9          | Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to<br>Total General Expenditures—Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 89    |
| Compliance:      |  |       |
| Matters B        | Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other assed on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with ent Auditing Standards                      | 90-91 |
| Direct and       | nt Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a<br>I Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over<br>e in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 92-93 |
| Schedule o       | f Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 94-95 |
| Notes to So      | chedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 96    |
| Schedule o       | f Findings and Questioned Costs  | 97-98 |
| Schedule o       | of Prior Audit Findings  | 99    |

# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Westmoreland Westmoreland, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Westmoreland, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position, and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the County of Westmoreland, Virginia adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, effective July 1, 2010.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 12, 2011, on our consideration of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedule of pension and OPEB funding progress be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who

considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of funding progress in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of funding progress because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's financial statements as a whole. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supporting schedules and statistical information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supporting schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The statistical information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Fredericksburg, Virginia December 12, 2011

Roberson James, Cox associates

# COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# To the Citizens of Westmoreland County County of Westmoreland, Virginia

As management of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

## Financial Highlights

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

• On a government-wide basis for governmental activities, the assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$11,525,844 (net assets). For business-type activities, assets exceeded liabilities by \$20,110,302.

### Fund Financial Statements

- The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues and other financing sources in excess of expenditures of \$640,482 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$9,324,417 to the School Board.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported ending fund balances of \$10,172,472, an increase of \$640,482 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$4,070,050 or 18% of total general fund expenditures.
- Combined long-term obligations for the governmental funds increased \$1,431,236 during the current fiscal year.
- The Proprietary Funds, on an accrual basis, reported an increase in net assets of \$567,261 (Exhibit 8).
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's proprietary funds reported ending net assets of \$20,110,302, an increase \$567,261.
- Combined long-term obligations in the proprietary funds increased \$4,470,740 during the current fiscal year.

## **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements,
- 2. Fund financial statements, and
- 3. Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

## Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's nets assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Westmoreland, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district for which the County of Westmoreland, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information present for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Westmoreland, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds - Governmental Funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, a reconciliation between the two methods is provided following the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The County's major funds are the General Fund and the County Capital Improvements Fund.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> - Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting where the measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Agency funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

## Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and presentation of combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit - School Board. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

## **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County's governmental activities, assets exceeded liabilities by \$11,525,844 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

**Summary Statement of Net Assets** 

|   |     |               |               | Business      | -Туре         |               |            |  |  |  |
|---|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|
|   |     | Governmenta   | l Activities  | Activi        | ties          | Totals        |            |  |  |  |
|   | _   | 2011          | 2010          | 2011          | 2010          | 2011          | 2010       |  |  |  |
| Current and other assets                  | \$  | 11,373,745 \$ | 10,631,161 \$ | 1,942,486 \$  | 1,790,955 \$  | 13,316,231 \$ | 12,422,116 |  |  |  |
| Capital assets                            | _   | 8,119,788     | 6,913,574     | 28,955,659    | 24,190,724    | 37,075,447    | 31,104,298 |  |  |  |
| Total assets                              | \$_ | 19,493,533 \$ | 17,544,735 \$ | 30,898,145 \$ | 25,981,679 \$ | 50,391,678 \$ | 43,526,414 |  |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities                     | \$  | 7,309,574 \$  | 5,878,338 \$  | 10,602,075 \$ | 6,131,335 \$  | 17,911,649 \$ | 12,009,673 |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities                       | _   | 658,115       | 670,435       | 185,768       | 307,303       | 843,883       | 977,738    |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities                         | \$_ | 7,967,689 \$  | 6,548,773 \$  | 10,787,843 \$ | 6,438,638 \$  | 18,755,532 \$ | 12,987,411 |  |  |  |
| Net assets:<br>Invested in capital assets | ,   |               |               |               |               |               |            |  |  |  |
| net of related debt                       | \$  | 4,358,042 \$  | 4,986,356 \$  | 18,368,417 \$ | 18,079,614 \$ | 22,726,459 \$ | 23,065,970 |  |  |  |
| Restricted                                |     | -             | -             | 538,590       | 538,620       | 538,590       | 538,620    |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted                              | _   | 7,167,802     | 6,009,606     | 1,203,295     | 924,807       | 8,371,097     | 6,934,413  |  |  |  |
| Total net assets                          | \$  | 11,525,844 \$ | 10,995,962 \$ | 20,110,302 \$ | 19,543,041 \$ | 31,636,146 \$ | 30,539,003 |  |  |  |

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's investment in capital assets net of related debt used to acquire those assets was \$4,358,042 for governmental activities. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens therefore; these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The County's net assets increased by \$1,097,143 during the current fiscal year.

## **Government-wide Financial Analysis: (Continued)**

<u>Governmental Activities</u> - Governmental activities and business-type activities increased the County's net assets by \$529,882 and \$567,261 respectively. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

County of Westmoreland, Virginia's Net Assets Summary Statement of Change in Net Assets

|                                    |                | Governmer  | nta | l Activities | Business<br>Activi |              | Tot           | al         |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
|                                    | _              | 2011       | ıta | 2010         | <br>2011           | 2010         | 2011          | 2010       |
| Revenues:                          | _              |            |     | 2010         | <br>               |              |               |            |
| Program revenues:                  |                |            |     |              |                    |              |               |            |
| Charges for services               | \$             | 398,463    | \$  | 420,211      | \$<br>920,262 \$   | 949,107 \$   | 1,318,725\$   | 1,369,318  |
| Operating grants and contributions |                | 4,033,130  |     | 4,392,794    | 148,135            | 98,061       | 4,181,265     | 4,490,855  |
| Capital grants and contributions   |                | 3,000      |     | 115,384      | 1,128,915          | 1,156,400    | 1,131,915     | 1,271,784  |
| General revenues:                  |                |            |     |              |                    |              |               |            |
| General property taxes             |                | 14,032,052 |     | 13,996,800   | -                  | -            | 14,032,052    | 13,996,800 |
| Other local taxes                  |                | 1,691,688  |     | 1,756,532    | -                  | -            | 1,691,688     | 1,756,532  |
| Grants and other contributions     |                |            |     |              |                    |              |               |            |
| not restricted                     |                | 1,927,017  |     | 1,938,603    | -                  | -            | 1,927,017     | 1,938,603  |
| Use of money and property          |                | 379,679    |     | 368,621      | 9,860              | 28,560       | 389,539       | 397,181    |
| Miscellaneous                      |                | 60,680     |     | 2,642,087    | <br>1,380          | -            | 62,060        | 2,642,087  |
| Total revenues                     | \$_            | 22,525,709 | \$  | 25,631,032   | \$<br>2,208,552 \$ | 2,232,128 \$ | 24,734,261 \$ | 27,863,160 |
| Expenses:                          |                |            |     |              |                    |              |               |            |
| General government                 |                |            |     |              |                    |              |               |            |
| administration                     | \$             | 2,047,166  | \$  | 2,152,355    | \$<br>- \$         | - \$         | 2,047,166 \$  | 2,152,355  |
| Judicial administration            |                | 907,476    |     | 882,825      | -                  | -            | 907,476       | 882,825    |
| Public safety                      |                | 4,095,860  |     | 4,100,518    | -                  | -            | 4,095,860     | 4,100,518  |
| Public works                       |                | 2,392,400  |     | 4,181,907    | -                  | -            | 2,392,400     | 4,181,907  |
| Health and welfare                 |                | 3,267,173  |     | 3,530,866    | -                  | -            | 3,267,173     | 3,530,866  |
| Education                          |                | 7,866,868  |     | 7,172,995    | -                  | -            | 7,866,868     | 7,172,995  |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural    |                | 666,480    |     | 629,017      | -                  | -            | 666,480       | 629,017    |
| Community development              |                | 557,743    |     | 676,913      | -                  | -            | 557,743       | 676,913    |
| Interest on long-term debt         |                | 194,661    |     | 357,319      | -                  | -            | 194,661       | 357,319    |
| Water and Sewer                    |                | -          |     | -            | <br>1,641,291      | 1,545,593    | 1,641,291     | 1,545,593  |
| Total expenses                     | \$_            | 21,995,827 | \$  | 23,684,715   | \$<br>1,641,291 \$ | 1,545,593 \$ | 23,637,118 \$ | 25,230,308 |
| Increase (decrease) in net         |                |            |     |              |                    |              |               |            |
| assets before transfers            | \$             | 529,882    | \$  | 1,946,317    | \$<br>567,261 \$   | 686,535 \$   | 1,097,143 \$  | 2,632,852  |
| Transfers                          | _              |            |     | 6,088        | <br><u>-</u>       | (6,088)      |               | -          |
| Increase in net assets             | \$             | 529,882    | \$  | 1,952,405    | \$<br>567,261 \$   | 680,447 \$   | 1,097,143 \$  | 2,632,852  |
| Net assets, July 1, as restated    |                | 10,995,962 |     | 9,043,557    | 19,543,041         | 18,862,594   | 30,539,003    | 27,906,151 |
| Net assets, June 30                | ş <sup>_</sup> |            | \$  | 10,995,962   | \$<br>             |              | 31,636,146 \$ |            |

## Government-wide Financial Analysis: (Continued)

- The increase of \$529,882 in the governmental activities net assets was moderate, one factor which led to the increase was the early retirement of long term obligations related to the County's joint activity (Northern Neck Regional Jail) in the prior year which led to a decrease in interest expenses on long-term debt in fiscal year 2011.
- Net assets for business-type activities showed an increase of \$567,261 during fiscal year 2011. This increase is comparable with the \$680,447 increase in fiscal year 2010 and is due to increase in operating efficiencies.

For the most part, increases in expenditures closely paralleled inflation and growth in the demand for services.

## Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$10,172,472 an increase of \$640,482 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 40% of this total amount constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is restricted, committed and assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been constrained.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> - The focus of the County's proprietary funds is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Funds are accounted for in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The County's proprietary funds consist of the Water, Coles Point Wastewater, Montross Sewer Fund, and Washington District S/W Funds. The proprietary funds reflected a combined increase in net assets of \$567,261.

## **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The difference between the original budget and the final amended budget was an increase of \$1,713,769 in expenditures and can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$110,740 in increases for general government administration
- \$ 45,434 in increases for judicial administration
- \$459,205 in increases for public safety
- \$163,608 in increases for public works
- \$135,749 in increases for health and welfare
- \$ 50,362 in increases for education
- \$131,037 in increases for capital projects
- \$617,634 in other increases

Of this increase, \$63,338 was to be funded from intergovernmental revenues. The remaining \$1,650,431was to be budgeted from available fund balance and other revenue increases. During the year, however, expenditures were less than budgetary estimates by \$2,583,798, thus eliminating the need to draw upon \$1,170,679 of the existing fund balance which was budgeted.

## Capital Asset and Debt Administration

• <u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2011 amounts to \$8,119,788 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, and machinery and equipment. Investment in capital assets for the County's proprietary operations amounts to \$28,955,659 as of June 30, 2011. This investment includes land, water systems, sewer systems, intangibles, and equipment.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note 8 of this report.

<u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total long-term debt outstanding of \$7,309,574 for its governmental operations. Of this amount \$5,540,177 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The remainder of the County's debt for governmental operations \$1,769,397 represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds). Business-type debt is comprised of \$10,379,375 bonds secured solely by water and sewer revenues, \$207,867 treatment plant upgrade agreement and compensated absences of \$14,833.

The County's total debt outstanding increased by \$5,901,976 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in Note 11 of this report.

## **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- The unemployment rate for the County is currently 7.4 percent, which is the same as a year ago. This is slightly higher than the state's average unemployment rate of 6.4 percent and compares favorably to the national average rate of 8.6 percent.
- Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

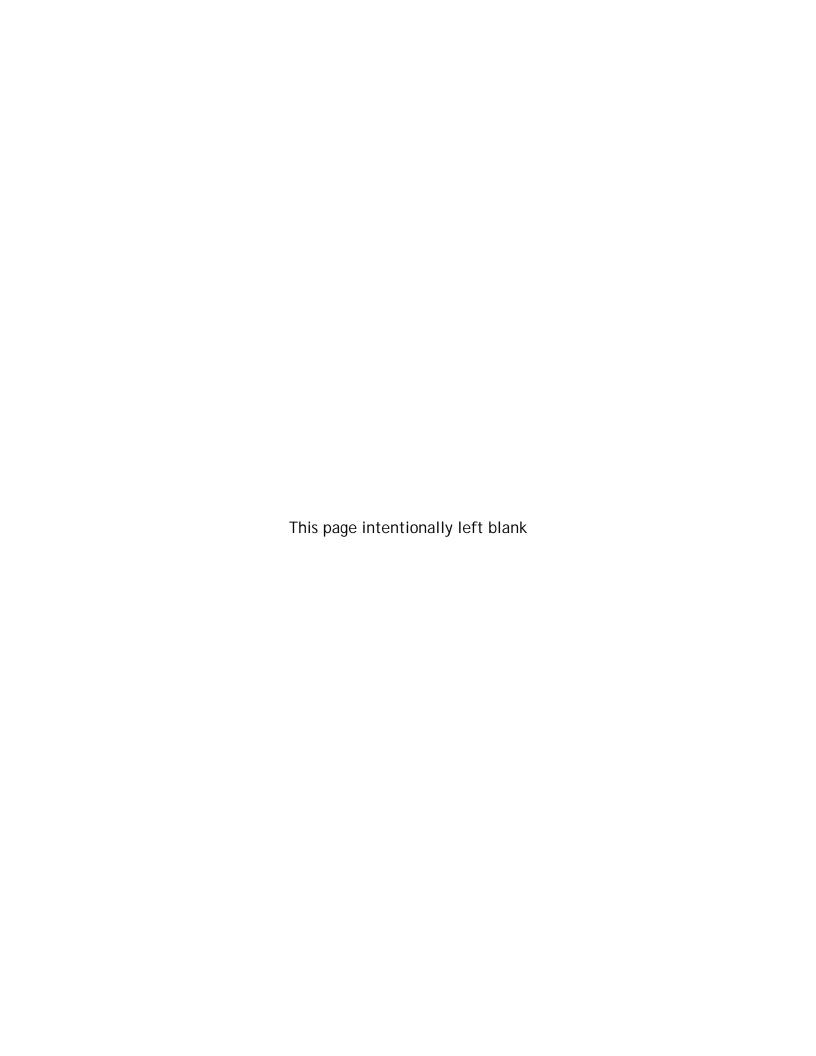
All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2012 fiscal year.

The fiscal year 2012 general fund budget amounted to \$24,524,916.

## Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, P.O. Box 1000, Montross, Virginia 22520.









Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

| National Properties   Business-type   Total   Cachor  |   |    |             | Pı | rimary Governm | ent |            | Component        |
|--|---|----|-------------|----|----------------|-----|------------|------------------|
| Nativities   Nat   |   |    | Governmenta | l  | Business-type  |     |            | -                |
| Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 7,483,741         \$ 721,551         \$ 8,205,292         \$ 292,015           Cash in custody of others         2,421,387         512,282         2,933,669         2,501,183           Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         378,268         2,233,669         2,501,183           Taxes receivable         670,668         670,668         670,668         182,932         88,899           Due from other governmental units         679,514         105,566         785,080         627,655           Restricted assets:         Temporarily restricted:         538,590         538,590         538,590         627,655           Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442           Buildings and system         7,077,816         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442           Machinery and equipment         602,700         53,154         655,854         791,757           Intangible assets         2         1,167,950         1,167,950         -7,194,442           Machinery and equipment         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -7,194,442           Machinery and equipment         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -7,503,4196  |   |    | Activities  |    |                |     | Total      | School Board     |
| Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 7,483,741         \$ 721,551         \$ 8,205,292         \$ 292,015           Cash in custody of others         2,421,387         512,282         2,933,669         2,501,183           Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         378,068         512,282         2,933,669         2,501,183           Taxes receivable         670,668         670,668         670,668         182,932         88,899           Due from other governmental units         679,514         105,566         785,080         627,655           Restricted assets:         Temporarily restricted:         2         538,590         <  |   |    |             |    |                |     |            |                  |
| Cash in custody of others         2,421,387         512,282         2,933,669         2,501,183           Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         2,421,387         512,282         2,933,669         2,501,183           Taxes receivable         670,668         - 670,668         - 670,668         - 670,668         - 670,668           Accounts receivable         118,435         64,497         182,932         88,899           Due from other governmental units         679,514         105,566         785,080         627,655           Restricted assets:         Temporarily restricted:         - 538,590         538,590         627,655           Cash and investments         - 538,590         538,590         - 67,656           Build assets (net of accumulated depreciation):         1427,377         805,678         258,916           Buildings and system         7,077,816         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442           Machinery and equipment         60,700         53,154         655,844         791,575           Intangible assets         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -7,914,40           Construction in progress         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         1,569,534           Accounts payable   |   |    |             |    |                | _   |            |                  |
| Nevestments   1,2421,387   512,282   2,933,669   2,501,183     Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):   Taxes receivable   | •   | Ş  | 7,483,741   | \$ | 721,551        | \$  | 8,205,292  | \$               |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         670,668         -         670,668         -           Accounts receivable         670,668         -         670,668         -           Accounts receivable         118,435         64,497         182,932         88,899           Due from other governmental units         679,514         105,566         785,080         627,655           Restricted assets:         7         538,590         538,590         -           Cash and investments         -         538,590         538,590         -           Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):         1         427,377         805,678         258,916           Buildings and system         7,077,816         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442           Machinery and equipment         602,700         53,154         655,854         791,575           Intangible assets         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Construction in progress         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Total assets         \$ 19,493,533         \$ 30,898,145         \$ 50,391,678         \$ 11,800,839           Accounts payable         \$ 552,672         \$ 166,292         \$ 718,964   | -   |    | -           |    |                |     | -          |                  |
| Taxes receivable         670,668 Accounts receivable         -         670,668 Bas,899         -         670,668 Bas,899         -         182,932 Bas,899           Due from other governmental units         679,514 105,566 785,080 627,655         785,080 627,655         627,655           Restricted assets:         Temporarily restricted:         Cash and investments         538,590 5   |   |    | 2,421,387   |    | 512,282        |     | 2,933,669  | 2,501,183        |
| Accounts receivable         118,435         64,497         182,932         88,899           Due from other governmental units         679,514         105,566         785,080         627,655           Restricted assets:         7         75,080         627,655           Temporarily restricted:         538,590         538,590         -           Cash and investments         538,590         538,590         -           Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):         378,301         427,377         805,678         258,916           Buildings and system         7,077,816         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442           Machinery and equipment         602,700         53,154         655,854         791,755           Intangible assets         602,700         53,154         655,854         791,755           Intangible assets         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Construction in progress         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Construction in progress         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Accounts payable         \$ 552,672         \$ 166,292         718,964         \$ 159,071           Accrued liabilities   |   |    |             |    |                |     |            |                  |
| Due from other governmental units   679,514   105,566   785,080   627,655     Restricted assets:   |   |    | •           |    | -              |     | •          | -                |
| Restricted assets:           Temporarily restricted:           Cash and investments         538,590         538,590         538,590         538,590         538,590         538,590         600         600         600         600         600         700         70,777,816         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442         7,119,442         7,077,816         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442         7,119,442         7,110,450         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,167,950         1,187,950         1,189,948         1,1800,839         1,1800,839         1,1800,839         1,1800,839         1,1800,839         1,1800,839         1,1800,839         1,1800,839   |   |    |             |    | -              |     |            |                  |
| Temporarily restricted:           Cash and investments         538,590         538,590         -         -         -         538,590         538,590         -   |   |    | 679,514     |    | 105,566        |     | 785,080    | 627,655          |
| Cash and investments         538,590         538,590   |   |    |             |    |                |     |            |                  |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):           Land         378,301         427,377         805,678         258,916           Buildings and system         7,077,816         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442           Machinery and equipment         602,700         53,154         655,854         791,575           Intangible assets         -         1,167,950         1,167,950         -           Construction in progress         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Total assets         \$ 19,493,533         \$ 30,898,145         \$ 50,391,678         \$ 11,800,839           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 552,672         \$ 166,292         \$ 718,964         \$ 159,071           Accrued liabilitities         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         -         13,764         13,764         -           Accrued interest payable         63,418         5,712         69,130         41,528           Long-term liabilities:         -         -         13,764         13,764         -  |   |    |             |    |                |     |            |                  |
| Land         378,301         427,377         805,678         258,916           Buildings and system         7,077,816         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442           Machinery and equipment         602,700         53,154         655,854         791,575           Intangible assets         -         1,167,950         1,167,950         -           Construction in progress         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Total assets         \$ 19,493,533         \$ 30,898,145         \$ 50,391,678         \$ 11,800,839           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 552,672         \$ 166,292         \$ 718,964         \$ 159,071           Accrued liabilities         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         -         13,764         13,764         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>538,590</td> <td></td> <td>538,590</td> <td>-</td>  |   |    | -           |    | 538,590        |     | 538,590    | -                |
| Buildings and system         7,077,816         19,833,953         26,911,769         7,119,442           Machinery and equipment         602,700         53,154         655,854         791,575           Intangible assets         -         1,167,950         1,167,950         -           Construction in progress         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Total assets         \$ 19,493,533         \$ 30,898,145         \$ 50,391,678         \$ 11,800,839           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 552,672         \$ 166,292         \$ 718,964         \$ 159,071           Accrued liabilities         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -  | Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): |    |             |    |                |     |            |                  |
| Machinery and equipment         602,700         53,154         655,854         791,575           Intangible assets         -         1,167,950         1,167,950         -           Construction in progress         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Total assets         \$ 19,493,533         \$ 30,898,145         \$ 50,391,678         \$ 11,800,839           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 552,672         \$ 166,292         \$ 718,964         \$ 159,071           Accrued liabilities         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         -         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   |    |             |    |                |     |            |                  |
| Intangible assets  | Buildings and system                              |    |             |    |                |     |            | 7,119,442        |
| Construction in progress         60,971         7,473,225         7,534,196         -           Total assets         \$ 19,493,533         \$ 30,898,145         \$ 50,391,678         \$ 11,800,839           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 552,672         \$ 166,292         \$ 718,964         \$ 159,071           Accrued liabilities  | Machinery and equipment                           |    | 602,700     |    | 53,154         |     | 655,854    | 791,575          |
| Total assets   \$   19,493,533   \$   30,898,145   \$   50,391,678   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   11,800,839   \$   159,071   \$   12,800,839   \$   13,764   \$   159,071   \$   12,600,839   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,764   \$   13,765   \$   10,985 | Intangible assets                                 |    | -           |    | 1,167,950      |     | 1,167,950  | -                |
| LIABILITIES         Accounts payable       \$ 552,672 \$ 166,292 \$ 718,964 \$ 159,071         Accrued liabilities       1,569,534         Customers' deposits       - 13,764   13,764   13,764  | Construction in progress                          |    |             |    | 7,473,225      | _   | 7,534,196  | -                |
| Accounts payable       \$ 552,672       \$ 166,292       \$ 718,964       \$ 159,071         Accrued liabilities       -       -       -       1,569,534         Customers' deposits       -       13,764       13,764       -         Accrued interest payable       63,418       5,712       69,130       41,528         Due to other governmental units       42,025       -       42,025       71,085         Long-term liabilities:       -       617,107       121,871       738,978       236,097         Due within one year       6,692,467       10,480,204       17,172,671       2,939,375         Total liabilities       \$ 7,967,689       \$ 10,787,843       \$ 18,755,532       \$ 5,016,690         NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 4,358,042       \$ 18,368,417       \$ 22,726,459       \$ 6,201,760         Restricted for:       -       538,590       538,590       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       7,167,802       1,203,295       8,371,097       582,389   | Total assets                                      | \$ | 19,493,533  | \$ | 30,898,145     | \$_ | 50,391,678 | \$<br>11,800,839 |
| Accounts payable       \$ 552,672       \$ 166,292       \$ 718,964       \$ 159,071         Accrued liabilities       -       -       -       1,569,534         Customers' deposits       -       13,764       13,764       -         Accrued interest payable       63,418       5,712       69,130       41,528         Due to other governmental units       42,025       -       42,025       71,085         Long-term liabilities:       -       617,107       121,871       738,978       236,097         Due within one year       6,692,467       10,480,204       17,172,671       2,939,375         Total liabilities       \$ 7,967,689       \$ 10,787,843       \$ 18,755,532       \$ 5,016,690         NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 4,358,042       \$ 18,368,417       \$ 22,726,459       \$ 6,201,760         Restricted for:       -       538,590       538,590       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       7,167,802       1,203,295       8,371,097       582,389   | LIABILITIES                                       |    |             |    |                |     |            |                  |
| Accrued liabilities         -         -         -         1,569,534           Customers' deposits         -         13,764         13,764         -           Accrued interest payable         63,418         5,712         69,130         41,528           Due to other governmental units         42,025         -         42,025         71,085           Long-term liabilities:         -         617,107         121,871         738,978         236,097           Due within one year         6,692,467         10,480,204         17,172,671         2,939,375           Total liabilities         \$ 7,967,689         10,787,843         18,755,532         \$ 5,016,690           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 4,358,042         \$ 18,368,417         \$ 22,726,459         \$ 6,201,760           Restricted for:         -         538,590         538,590         -           Debt service and bond covenants         -         538,590         538,590         -           Unrestricted (deficit)         7,167,802         1,203,295         8,371,097         582,389  |   | \$ | 552,672     | \$ | 166,292        | \$  | 718,964    | \$<br>159,071    |
| Customers' deposits         -         13,764         13,764         -  |   |    | -           |    | -              | •   | -          |                  |
| Accrued interest payable       63,418       5,712       69,130       41,528         Due to other governmental units       42,025       -       42,025       71,085         Long-term liabilities:       Use within one year       617,107       121,871       738,978       236,097         Due in more than one year       6,692,467       10,480,204       17,172,671       2,939,375         Total liabilities       \$ 7,967,689       \$ 10,787,843       \$ 18,755,532       \$ 5,016,690         NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 4,358,042       \$ 18,368,417       \$ 22,726,459       \$ 6,201,760         Restricted for:       Debt service and bond covenants       -       538,590       538,590       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       7,167,802       1,203,295       8,371,097       582,389  | Customers' deposits                               |    | _           |    | 13,764         |     | 13,764     | -                |
| Due to other governmental units       42,025       -       42,025       71,085         Long-term liabilities:       617,107       121,871       738,978       236,097         Due within one year       6,692,467       10,480,204       17,172,671       2,939,375         Total liabilities       \$ 7,967,689       \$ 10,787,843       \$ 18,755,532       \$ 5,016,690         NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 4,358,042       \$ 18,368,417       \$ 22,726,459       \$ 6,201,760         Restricted for:       Debt service and bond covenants       - 538,590       538,590       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       7,167,802       1,203,295       8,371,097       582,389  | •   |    | 63,418      |    | ·              |     |            | 41.528           |
| Long-term liabilities:         Due within one year       617,107       121,871       738,978       236,097         Due in more than one year       6,692,467       10,480,204       17,172,671       2,939,375         Total liabilities       \$ 7,967,689       \$ 10,787,843       \$ 18,755,532       \$ 5,016,690         NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 4,358,042       \$ 18,368,417       \$ 22,726,459       \$ 6,201,760         Restricted for:       Debt service and bond covenants       - 538,590       538,590       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       7,167,802       1,203,295       8,371,097       582,389   | • •   |    |             |    | -              |     |            |                  |
| Due within one year         617,107         121,871         738,978         236,097           Due in more than one year         6,692,467         10,480,204         17,172,671         2,939,375           Total liabilities         \$ 7,967,689         \$ 10,787,843         \$ 18,755,532         \$ 5,016,690           NET ASSETS           Invested in capital assets, net of related debt         \$ 4,358,042         \$ 18,368,417         \$ 22,726,459         \$ 6,201,760           Restricted for:         Debt service and bond covenants         - 538,590         538,590         -           Unrestricted (deficit)         7,167,802         1,203,295         8,371,097         582,389  | _   |    | ,           |    |                |     | ,          | ,                |
| Due in more than one year       6,692,467       10,480,204       17,172,671       2,939,375         Total liabilities       \$ 7,967,689       \$ 10,787,843       \$ 18,755,532       \$ 5,016,690         NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       \$ 4,358,042       \$ 18,368,417       \$ 22,726,459       \$ 6,201,760         Restricted for:       Debt service and bond covenants       - 538,590       538,590       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       7,167,802       1,203,295       8,371,097       582,389  | _   |    | 617,107     |    | 121,871        |     | 738,978    | 236,097          |
| NET ASSETS         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for:         \$ 4,358,042 \$ 18,368,417 \$ 22,726,459 \$ 6,201,760           Debt service and bond covenants         - 538,590 538,590 - 582,389           Unrestricted (deficit)         7,167,802 1,203,295 8,371,097 582,389  | -   |    |             |    | ·              |     |            |                  |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 4,358,042 \$ 18,368,417 \$ 22,726,459 \$ 6,201,760  Restricted for:  Debt service and bond covenants - 538,590 538,590 -  Unrestricted (deficit) 7,167,802 1,203,295 8,371,097 582,389  |   | \$ |             | \$ |                | \$  |            | \$<br>           |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 4,358,042 \$ 18,368,417 \$ 22,726,459 \$ 6,201,760  Restricted for:  Debt service and bond covenants - 538,590 538,590 -  Unrestricted (deficit) 7,167,802 1,203,295 8,371,097 582,389  |   |    |             |    |                |     |            |                  |
| Restricted for:         Debt service and bond covenants       -       538,590       538,590       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       7,167,802       1,203,295       8,371,097       582,389   |   |    |             |    |                |     |            |                  |
| Unrestricted (deficit) 7,167,802 1,203,295 8,371,097 582,389   | •   | \$ | 4,358,042   | \$ | 18,368,417     | \$  | 22,726,459 | \$<br>6,201,760  |
| Unrestricted (deficit) 7,167,802 1,203,295 8,371,097 582,389   | Debt service and bond covenants                   |    | -           |    | 538,590        |     | 538,590    | -                |
|  |   |    | 7,167,802   |    |                |     |            | 582,389          |
|  |   | \$ |             | \$ |                | \$  |            | \$<br>           |

|                                   |                 |            |      |                         | F  | Program Revenue                          | S  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------|-------------------------|----|--|----|--|
| Functions/Programs                |                 | Expenses   | _    | Charges for<br>Services |    | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |    | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:               |                 |            |      |                         |    |  |    |  |
| Governmental activities:          |                 |            |      |                         |    |  |    |  |
| General government administration | \$              | 2,047,166  | \$   | -                       | \$ | 217,101                                  | \$ | -                                      |
| Judicial administration           |                 | 907,476    |      | 107,480                 |    | 447,744                                  |    | -                                      |
| Public safety                     |                 | 4,095,860  |      | 52,664                  |    | 1,227,617                                |    | -                                      |
| Public works                      |                 | 2,392,400  |      | 238,238                 |    | 7,895                                    |    |  |
| Health and welfare                |                 | 3,267,173  |      | -                       |    | 2,131,319                                |    | -                                      |
| Education                         |                 | 7,866,868  |      | -                       |    | -  |    | -                                      |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural   |                 | 666,480    |      | 81                      |    | 1,454                                    |    | -                                      |
| Community development             |                 | 557,743    |      | -                       |    | -  |    | 3,000                                  |
| Interest on long-term debt        |                 | 194,661    |      | -                       |    | -  |    | -                                      |
| Total governmental activities     | \$              | 21,995,827 | \$   | 398,463                 | \$ | 4,033,130                                | \$ | 3,000                                  |
| Business-type activities:         |                 |            |      |                         |    |  |    |  |
| Water                             | \$              | 62,070     | \$   | 32,254                  | \$ | -  | \$ | -                                      |
| Sewer                             |                 | 1,579,221  |      | 888,008                 |    | 148,135                                  |    | 1,128,915                              |
| Total business-type activities    | \$ <del>_</del> | 1,641,291  | \$   | 920,262                 | \$ | 148,135                                  | \$ | 1,128,915                              |
| Total primary government          | \$              | 23,637,118 | \$   | 1,318,725               | \$ | 4,181,265                                | \$ | 1,131,915                              |
| COMPONENT UNIT:                   |                 |            |      |                         |    |  |    |  |
| School Board                      | \$ _            | 18,142,811 | \$ _ | 268,176                 | \$ | 9,958,974                                | \$ | -                                      |

#### General revenues:

General property taxes

Local sales and use taxes

Consumers' utility taxes

Motor vehicle licenses

Taxes on recordation and wills

Other local taxes

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

Miscellaneous

Payment from local government

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Total general revenues

Change in net assets

Net assets - beginning, as restated

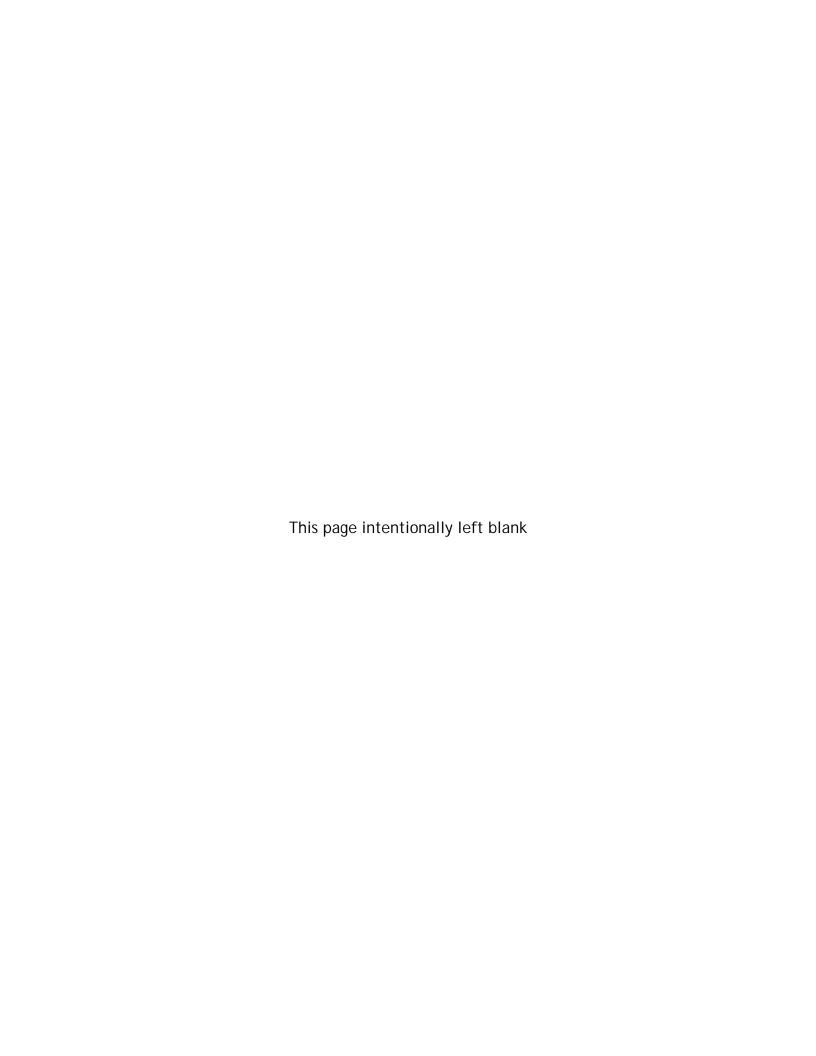
Net assets - ending

## Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

|    | Pı             | rimary Governmen                          |   | Net Assets                                     | Component Unit |
|----|----------------|---|---|--|----------------|
|    | Governmental   | Business-type                             |   |  | School         |
|    | Activities     | Activities                                |   | Total  | Board          |
|    |                |   |   |  |                |
| \$ | (1,830,065)    | \$  |   | (1,830,065)                                    |                |
|    | (352,252)      |   |   | (352,252)                                      |                |
|    | (2,815,579)    |   |   | (2,815,579)                                    |                |
|    | (2,146,267)    |   |   | (2,146,267)                                    |                |
|    | (1,135,854)    |   |   | (1,135,854)                                    |                |
|    | (7,866,868)    |   |   | (7,866,868)                                    |                |
|    | (664,945)      |   |   | (664,945)                                      |                |
|    | (554,743)      |   |   | (554,743)                                      |                |
|    | (194,661)      |   |   | (194,661)                                      |                |
| \$ | (17,561,234)   | \$  |   | (17,561,234)                                   |                |
|    | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | (29,816) \$ 585,837 556,021 \$ 556,021 \$ |   | (29,816)<br>585,837<br>556,021<br>(17,005,213) |                |
|    |                |   |   | Ş  | (7,915,661)    |
| \$ | 14,032,052 \$  | - \$                                      | I | 14,032,052 \$                                  | ;<br>-         |
|    | 668,082        | -   |   | 668,082  | -              |
|    | 322,402        | -   |   | 322,402  | -              |
|    | 505,049        | -   |   | 505,049  | -              |
|    | 134,740        | -   |   | 134,740  | -              |
|    | 61,415         | -   |   | 61,415   | -              |
|    | 379,679        | 9,860                                     |   | 389,539  | 38,818         |
|    | 60,680         | 1,380                                     |   | 62,060   | 235,421        |
|    | 1,927,017      | -   |   | -<br>1,927,017                                 | 7,810,434<br>- |
| \$ | 18,091,116 \$  | 11,240 \$                                 |   | 18,102,356                                     | 8,084,673      |
| _  | 529,882        | 567,261                                   |   | 1,097,143                                      | 169,012        |
|    | 10,995,962     | 19,543,041                                |   | 30,539,003                                     | 6,615,137      |
| \$ | 11,525,844 \$  | 20,110,302 \$                             |   | 31,636,146                                     |                |







Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2011

|                                     |             | General    |               | General<br>Capital<br>Projects |     | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |        | Total            |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|
|                                     | -           |            | _             |                                |     |                                | -      |                  |
| ASSETS                              |             |            |               |                                |     |                                |        |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$          | 7,395,422  | \$            | 7,163                          | \$  | 81,156                         | \$     | 7,483,741        |
| Investments                         |             | 1,715,541  |               | 563,292                        |     | 142,554                        |        | 2,421,387        |
| Receivables (net of allowance       |             |            |               |                                |     |                                |        |                  |
| for uncollectibles):                |             |            |               |                                |     |                                |        |                  |
| Taxes receivable                    |             | 670,668    |               | -                              |     | -                              |        | 670,668          |
| Accounts receivable                 |             | 105,063    |               | -                              |     | 13,372                         |        | 118,435          |
| Due from other governmental units   | _           | 679,514    | _             | -                              |     | -                              | _      | 679,514          |
| Total assets                        | \$ =        | 10,566,208 | \$_           | 570,455                        | \$  | 237,082                        | \$ _   | 11,373,745       |
|                                     |             |            |               |                                |     |                                |        |                  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES       |             |            |               |                                |     |                                |        |                  |
| Liabilities:                        |             |            |               | 274                            |     |                                |        | FF0 4 <b>7</b> 0 |
| Accounts payable                    | \$          | 552,296    | \$            | 376                            | \$  | -                              | \$     | 552,672          |
| Due to other governmental units     |             | 42,025     |               | -                              |     | -                              |        | 42,025           |
| Deferred revenue                    | . –         | 606,576    | —             | -                              |     | -                              | –      | 606,576          |
| Total liabilities                   | \$ <u>_</u> | 1,200,897  | - \$ <u> </u> | 376                            | Ş.  | -                              | . \$ _ | 1,201,273        |
| Fund balances:                      |             |            |               |                                |     |                                |        |                  |
| Restricted                          | \$          | 1,442,036  | Ś             | _                              | \$  | _                              | \$     | 1,442,036        |
| Committed                           | •           | 1,996,113  | •             | -                              | •   | 237,082                        | •      | 2,233,195        |
| Assigned                            |             | 1,857,112  |               | 570,079                        |     | -                              |        | 2,427,191        |
| Unassigned                          |             | 4,070,050  |               | -                              |     | -                              |        | 4,070,050        |
| Total fund balances                 | ş <b>-</b>  | 9,365,311  | - ş —         | 570,079                        | \$  | 237,082                        | ,<br>Ş | 10,172,472       |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$          | 10,566,208 | \$            | 570,455                        | \$  | 237,082                        | \$     | 11,373,745       |
|                                     | =           |            | -             |                                | = = |                                | =      |                  |

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: |    |             |     |             |
|--|----|-------------|-----|-------------|
| Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds                             |    |             | \$  | 10,172,472  |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and,                    |    |             |     |             |
| therefore, are not reported in the funds.  |    |             |     |             |
| Land   | \$ | 378,301     |     |             |
| Construction in progress   |    | 60,971      |     |             |
| Buildings and improvements, net of depreciation  |    | 7,077,816   |     |             |
| Machinery and equipment, net of depreciation   | =  | 602,700     | •   | 8,119,788   |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,               |    |             |     |             |
| therefore, are deferred in the funds.  |    |             |     | 606,576     |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current             |    |             |     |             |
| period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  |    |             |     |             |
| Accrued interest on debt   | \$ | (63,418)    |     |             |
| Bonds and notes payable  |    | (5,531,143) |     |             |
| Compensated absences   |    | (455,151)   |     |             |
| Landfill accrued closure/post-closure costs  | -  | (1,323,280) | _   | (7,372,992) |
| Net assets of governmental activities  |    |             | \$_ | 11,525,844  |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| DEVENILIES                               | -   | General                    | General<br>Capital<br>Projects | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds        | Total                   |
|--|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| REVENUES  Congress property taxos        | ċ   | 14 005 502 .               | - 9                            | - \$                                  | 14 005 502              |
| General property taxes Other local taxes | \$  | 14,005,502 \$<br>1,691,688 | - ;                            | - >                                   | 14,005,502<br>1,691,688 |
| Permits, privilege fees,                 |     | 1,091,000                  | -                              | -                                     | 1,071,000               |
| and regulatory licenses                  |     | 232,944                    | _                              |                                       | 232,944                 |
| Fines and forfeitures                    |     | 97,568                     |                                |                                       | 97,568                  |
| Revenue from the use of                  |     | 77,300                     | _                              | _                                     | 77,500                  |
| money and property                       |     | 206,569                    | 7,591                          | 165,519                               | 379,679                 |
| Charges for services                     |     | 61,916                     | 7,371                          | 6,035                                 | 67,951                  |
| Miscellaneous                            |     | 60,680                     | _                              | -                                     | 60,680                  |
| Recovered costs                          |     | 656,046                    | _                              | _                                     | 656,046                 |
| Intergovernmental revenues:              |     | 030,010                    |                                |                                       | 050,010                 |
| Commonwealth                             |     | 4,818,938                  | _                              | _                                     | 4,818,938               |
| Federal                                  |     | 1,144,209                  | -                              | -                                     | 1,144,209               |
| Total revenues                           | S   | 22,976,060 \$              | 7,591                          | 171,554 \$                            | 23,155,205              |
|  | •   | ,,                         |                                | 4                                     |                         |
| EXPENDITURES                             |     |                            |                                |                                       |                         |
| Current:                                 |     |                            |                                |                                       |                         |
| General government administration        | \$  | 1,987,329 \$               | - 9                            | - \$                                  | 1,987,329               |
| Judicial administration                  |     | 895,219                    | -                              | -                                     | 895,219                 |
| Public safety                            |     | 4,602,138                  | -                              | -                                     | 4,602,138               |
| Public works                             |     | 2,459,360                  | -                              | -                                     | 2,459,360               |
| Health and welfare                       |     | 3,124,656                  | -                              | -                                     | 3,124,656               |
| Education                                |     | 7,358,307                  | 1,975,000                      | -                                     | 9,333,307               |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural          |     | 506,999                    | -                              | -                                     | 506,999                 |
| Community development                    |     | 532,286                    | -                              | -                                     | 532,286                 |
| Nondepartmental                          |     | 159,931                    | -                              | -                                     | 159,931                 |
| Capital projects Debt service:           |     | 52,619                     | 7,809                          | -                                     | 60,428                  |
| Principal retirement                     |     | 364,000                    | 55,665                         | 138,290                               | 557,955                 |
| Interest and other fiscal charges        |     | 192,709                    | 21,963                         | 55,443                                | 270,115                 |
| Total expenditures                       | \$  | 22,235,553                 |                                |                                       | 24,489,723              |
| . God onpolicion of                      | ٠.  |                            |                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over     |     |                            |                                |                                       |                         |
| (under) expenditures                     | \$. | 740,507                    | (2,052,846)                    | (22,179) \$                           | (1,334,518)             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           |     |                            |                                |                                       |                         |
| Transfers in                             | \$  | - \$                       | 77,628                         | - \$                                  | 77,628                  |
| Transfers out                            |     | (77,628)                   | -                              | -                                     | (77,628)                |
| Issuance of bonds                        |     | -                          | 1,975,000                      | -                                     | 1,975,000               |
| Total other financing sources (uses)     | \$  | (77,628)                   | 2,052,628                      | \$\$                                  | 1,975,000               |
| Net change in fund balances              | ċ   | 662,879 \$                 | (218)                          | (22,179) \$                           | 640,482                 |
| _  | \$  | 8,702,432                  | 5 (218) 3<br>570,297           | 259,261                               | 9,531,990               |
| Fund balances - beginning                | ٠.  |                            |                                |                                       |                         |
| Fund balances - ending                   | \$. | 9,365,311                  | 570,079                        | 237,082 \$                            | 10,172,472              |

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 640,482

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

| Capital asset additions               | \$ 1,926,725     |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Capital asset disposals               | (57,811)         |
| Depreciation expense                  | (554,380)        |
| Depreciation adjustment for disposals | 57,811 1,372,345 |
|                                       |                  |

Transfer of joint tenancy assets from Primary Government to the Component Unit

(166,131)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

26,550

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

| Increase in landfill accrued closure/post-closure liability | \$ (3,833)           |
|---|----------------------|
| Issuance of debt  | (1,975,000)          |
| Lease revenue bonds   | 181,537              |
| General obligation bonds                                    | 115,000              |
| State literary fund loans                                   | 249,000_ (1,433,296) |

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

| Compensated absences     | \$<br>2,060 |        |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Accrued interest on debt | <br>87,872  | 89,932 |
|                          |             |        |

Change in net assets of governmental activities

529,882

Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2011

|   | Enterprise Funds |            |                                       |        |               |              |             |
|---|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
|   | _                |            | Coles Point                           |        | Washington    | Montross     |             |
|   |                  | Water      | Wastewater                            |        | District S/W  | Sewer        |             |
|   |                  | Fund       | Fund                                  | _      | Fund          | Fund         | Total       |
| ASSETS  |                  |            |                                       |        |               |              |             |
| Current assets:                                 |                  |            |                                       |        |               |              |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$               | 67,483 \$  | 14,068                                | \$     | 413,996 \$    | 226,004 \$   | 721,551     |
| Investments                                     |                  | 3,484      | 322,736                               |        | 185,840       | 222          | 512,282     |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance           |                  |            |                                       |        |               |              |             |
| for uncollectibles                              |                  | 4,672      | 16,995                                |        | 27,305        | 15,525       | 64,497      |
| Due from other governmental units               |                  | -          | -                                     |        | 105,566       | -            | 105,566     |
| Total current assets                            | \$               | 75,639 \$  | 353,799                               | \$     | 732,707 \$    | 241,751 \$   | 1,403,896   |
| Noncurrent assets:                              | _                | <u> </u>   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |        | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>     |             |
| Restricted assets:                              |                  |            |                                       |        |               |              |             |
| Cash and investments                            | \$               | 16,800 \$  | 125,352                               | \$     | 342,438 \$    | 54,000 \$    | 538,590     |
| Total restricted assets                         | \$               | 16,800 \$  | 125,352                               | \$     | 342,438 \$    | 54,000 \$    | 538,590     |
| Capital assets:                                 |                  |            |                                       | _      |               |              |             |
| Land  | \$               | - \$       | 340,840                               | \$     | 40,180 \$     | 46,357 \$    | 427,377     |
| Buildings and system                            |                  | 1,183,857  | 8,380,257                             |        | 8,581,538     | 5,360,621    | 23,506,273  |
| Machinery and equipment                         |                  | -          | 105,123                               |        | -             | 3,395        | 108,518     |
| Intangible assets                               |                  | -          | -                                     |        | 1,209,113     |              | 1,209,113   |
| Less: accumulated depreciation                  |                  | (515,756)  | (2,069,745)                           |        | (685,527)     | (497,819)    | (3,768,847) |
| Construction in progress                        | _                | -          | -                                     | _      | 7,473,225     | <u>-</u>     | 7,473,225   |
| Total capital assets                            | \$               | 668,101 \$ | 6,756,475                             |        | 16,618,529 \$ | 4,912,554 \$ | 28,955,659  |
| Total noncurrent assets                         | \$_              | 684,901 \$ | 6,881,827                             |        | 16,960,967 \$ | 4,966,554 \$ | 29,494,249  |
| Total assets                                    | \$_              | 760,540 \$ | 7,235,626                             | \$_    | 17,693,674 \$ | 5,208,305 \$ | 30,898,145  |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                  |            |                                       |        |               |              |             |
| Current liabilities:                            |                  |            |                                       |        |               |              |             |
| Accounts payable                                | \$               | 33 \$      | 7,846                                 | \$     | 152,083 \$    | 6,330 \$     | 166,292     |
| Customers' deposits                             |                  | -          | 13,764                                |        |               | <u>-</u>     | 13,764      |
| Accrued interest payable                        |                  | 623        | 2,797                                 |        | 1,078         | 1,214        | 5,712       |
| Compensated absences - current portion          |                  | -          | 1,161                                 |        | -             | 322          | 1,483       |
| Treatment plant agreement - current portion     |                  | -          | -                                     |        | 11,232        | -            | 11,232      |
| Bonds payable - current portion                 |                  | 4,416      | 37,764                                |        | 56,463        | 10,513       | 109,156     |
| Total current liabilities                       | \$_              | 5,072 \$   | 63,332                                | -<br>- | 220,856 \$    | 18,379 \$    | 307,639     |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                         |                  |            |                                       |        |               |              |             |
| Bonds payable - net of current portion          | \$               | 272,786 \$ | 2,238,379                             | \$     | 6,798,418 \$  | 960,636 \$   | 10,270,219  |
| Treatment plant agreement - noncurrent portion  |                  | -          | -                                     |        | 196,635       | -            | 196,635     |
| Compensated absences - net of current portion   |                  | -          | 10,450                                |        | ,<br>-        | 2,900        | 13,350      |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                    | \$_              | 272,786 \$ |                                       | \$     | 6,995,053 \$  | 963,536 \$   | 10,480,204  |
| Total liabilities                               | \$               | 277,858 \$ |                                       |        | 7,215,909 \$  | 981,915 \$   | 10,787,843  |
| NET ASSETS                                      |                  |            |                                       |        |               |              |             |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$               | 390,899 \$ | 4,480,332                             | \$     | 9,555,781 \$  | 3,941,405 \$ | 18,368,417  |
| Restricted for debt service and bond covenants  |                  | 16,800     | 125,352                               |        | 342,438       | 54,000       | 538,590     |
| Unrestricted                                    |                  | 74,983     | 317,781                               |        | 579,546       | 230,985      | 1,203,295   |
| Total net assets                                | \$               | 482,682 \$ | 4,923,465                             | \$     | 10,477,765 \$ | 4,226,390 \$ | 20,110,302  |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|   | Enterprise Funds  |                |               |              |            |  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--|
|   |                   | Coles Point    | Washington    | Montross     |            |  |
|   | Water             | Wastewater     | District S/W  | Sewer        |            |  |
|   | <br>Fund          | Fund           | Fund          | Fund         | Total      |  |
| OPERATING REVENUES                            |                   |                |               |              |            |  |
| Charges for services:                         |                   |                |               |              |            |  |
| Water revenues                                | \$<br>32,088 \$   | - \$           | - \$          | - \$         | 32,088     |  |
| Sewer revenues                                | -                 | 281,798        | 327,313       | 253,330      | 862,441    |  |
| Tap fees                                      | -                 | -              | -             | 3,500        | 3,500      |  |
| Other revenues                                | <br>166           | 15,101         | 4,568         | 2,398        | 22,233     |  |
| Total operating revenues                      | \$<br>32,254 \$   | 296,899 \$     | 331,881 \$    | 259,228 \$   | 920,262    |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                            |                   |                |               |              |            |  |
| Water   | \$<br>2,048 \$    | - \$           | - \$          | - \$         | 2,048      |  |
| Sewer   | -                 | 221,291        | 53,151        | 155,962      | 430,404    |  |
| Other expenses                                | 100               | 16,250         | 47,946        | 8,573        | 72,869     |  |
| Depreciation                                  | 47,354            | 351,328        | 228,509       | 171,043      | 798,234    |  |
| Total operating expenses                      | \$<br>49,502 \$   | 588,869 \$     | 329,606 \$    | 335,578 \$   | 1,303,555  |  |
| Operating income (loss)                       | \$<br>(17,248) \$ | (291,970) \$   | 2,275 \$      | (76,350) \$  | (383,293)  |  |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)              |                   |                |               |              |            |  |
| Investment earnings                           | \$<br>186 \$      | 6,757 \$       | 2,642 \$      | 275 \$       | 9,860      |  |
| Availability/connection fees                  | -                 | 9,600          | 138,535       | -            | 148,135    |  |
| Interest expense                              | (12,568)          | (88,945)       | (135,804)     | (43,935)     | (281,252)  |  |
| Other nonoperating item                       | <br>-             | 1,380          | (56,484)      | <u>-</u>     | (55,104)   |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)        | \$<br>(12,382) \$ | (71,208) \$    | (51,111) \$   | (43,660) \$  | (178,361)  |  |
| Income before contributions and transfers     | \$<br>(29,630) \$ | (363,178) \$   | (48,836) \$   | (120,010) \$ | (561,654)  |  |
| Capital contributions and construction grants | \$<br>\$          | <u> </u>       | 1,128,915 \$  | \$_          | 1,128,915  |  |
| Transfers:                                    |                   |                |               |              |            |  |
| Transfers in                                  | \$<br>- \$        | 21,736 \$      | - \$          | - \$         | 21,736     |  |
| Transfers out                                 | <br><u> </u>      | <del>-</del> - | (21,736)      |              | (21,736)   |  |
| Total transfers                               | \$<br>\$          | 21,736 \$      | (21,736) \$   | \$_          | -          |  |
| Change in net assets                          | \$<br>(29,630) \$ | (341,442) \$   | 1,058,343 \$  | (120,010) \$ | 567,261    |  |
| Total net assets - beginning                  | 512,312           | 5,264,907      | 9,419,422     | 4,346,400    | 19,543,041 |  |
| Total net assets - ending                     | \$<br>482,682 \$  | 4,923,465 \$   | 10,477,765 \$ | 4,226,390 \$ | 20,110,302 |  |

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  |     | Enterprise Funds |                                   |                              |                           |             |
|--|-----|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|  | _   | Water<br>Fund    | Coles Point<br>Wastewater<br>Fund | Washington District S/W Fund | Montross<br>Sewer<br>Fund | Total       |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                     |     |                  |                                   |                              |                           |             |
| Receipts from customers and users                        | \$  | 31,960 \$        | 301,685 \$                        | 327,874 \$                   | 267,165 \$                | 928,684     |
| Payments to suppliers                                    |     | (2,115)          | (258,447)                         | (61,080)                     | (144, 194)                | (465,836)   |
| Payments to and for employees                            |     | -                | (115,707)                         | -                            | (52,564)                  | (168,271)   |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities         | \$  | 29,845 \$        | (72,469) \$                       | 266,794 \$                   | 70,407 \$                 | 294,577     |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES          |     |                  |                                   |                              |                           |             |
| Transfers to other funds                                 | \$  | - \$             | - \$                              | (21,736) \$                  | - \$                      | (21,736)    |
| Transfers from other funds                               |     | -                | 21,736                            | -                            | -                         | 21,736      |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing         | _   |                  |                                   |                              |                           |             |
| activities   | \$_ | - \$             | 21,736 \$                         | (21,736) \$                  | - \$                      | -           |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | i   |                  |                                   |                              |                           |             |
| Additions to utility plant                               | \$  | - \$             | (5,500) \$                        | (5,557,669) \$               | - \$                      | (5,563,169) |
| Principal payments on bonds                              |     | (4,222)          | (36,363)                          | (30,765)                     | (10,052)                  | (81,402)    |
| Contributions in aid of construction                     |     | -                | 133,382                           | 1,023,349                    | 56,163                    | 1,212,894   |
| Proceeds from indebtedness                               |     | -                | -                                 | 4,557,535                    | -                         | 4,557,535   |
| Interest payments  |     | (12,579)         | (88,989)                          | (135,817)                    | (43,948)                  | (281,333)   |
| Availability/connection fees                             |     | -                | 9,600                             | 138,535                      | -                         | 148,135     |
| Other  |     | -                | 1,380                             | (56,484)                     | -                         | (55,104)    |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related          |     |                  | _                                 |                              |                           |             |
| financing activities                                     | \$_ | (16,801) \$      | 13,510 \$                         | (61,316) \$                  | 2,163 \$                  | (62,444)    |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                     |     |                  |                                   |                              |                           |             |
| Sale (purchase) of investments                           | \$  | (48) \$          | 30,534 \$                         | (185,810) \$                 | (9) \$                    | (155,333)   |
| Interest and dividends received                          |     | 186              | 6,757                             | 2,642                        | 275                       | 9,860       |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities         | \$  | 138 \$           | 37,291 \$                         | (183,168) \$                 | 266 \$                    | (145,473)   |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents     | \$  | 13,182 \$        | 68 \$                             | 574 \$                       | 72,836 \$                 | 86,660      |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning                    |     | 54,301           | 14,000                            | 413,422                      | 153,168                   | 634,891     |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending                       | \$  | 67,483 \$        | 14,068 \$                         | 413,996 \$                   | 226,004 \$                | 721,551     |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash    |     |                  |                                   |                              |                           |             |
| provided (used) by operating activities:                 |     |                  |                                   |                              |                           |             |
| Operating income (loss)                                  | \$  | (17,248) \$      | (291,970) \$                      | 2,275 \$                     | (76,350) \$               | (383,293)   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to      | _   | <u> </u>         | <u> </u>                          |                              | <u> </u>                  |             |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities:        |     |                  |                                   |                              |                           |             |
| Depreciation expense                                     | \$  | 47,354 \$        | 351,328 \$                        |                              | 171,043 \$                | 798,234     |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable               |     | (294)            | 2,847                             | (4,007)                      | 7,937                     | 6,483       |
| Increase (decrease) in customer deposits                 |     | -                | 1,939                             | -                            | -                         | 1,939       |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                  |     | 33               | (132,854)                         | 40,017                       | (30,590)                  | (123,394)   |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences              | . — | <del>-</del> .   | (3,759)                           | <del></del>                  | (1,633)                   | (5,392)     |
| Total adjustments  | \$_ | 47,093 \$        | 219,501 \$                        |                              | 146,757 \$                | 677,870     |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities         | \$_ | 29,845 \$        | (72,469) \$                       | 266,794 \$                   | 70,407 \$                 | 294,577     |

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2011

|  | <br>Agency<br>Funds |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| ASSETS   |                     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$<br>229,569       |  |
| Investments, at fair value:                    |                     |  |
| U.S. government obligations                    | 37,256              |  |
| Corporate bonds                                | 5,061               |  |
| Total assets                                   | \$<br>271,886       |  |
| LIABILITIES                                    |                     |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities       | \$<br>50,729        |  |
| Amounts held for social services clients       | 14,060              |  |
| Amounts held for others                        | 15,524              |  |
| Amounts held for Bridge House                  | 48,452              |  |
| Amounts held for alternative education program | 143,121             |  |
| Total liabilities                              | \$<br>271,886       |  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

## **Narrative Profile**

The County of Westmoreland, located in the northern neck of Virginia and bordered by the counties of Essex, King George, Northumberland and Richmond, was founded in 1653. The County has a population of 16,718 and a land area of 222 square miles.

The County is governed under the County Administrator - Board of Supervisors form of government. Westmoreland County engages in a comprehensive range of municipal services, including general government administration, public safety and administration of justice, education, health, welfare, human service programs, landfill operations, planning, community development and recreation, cultural, and historic activities.

The financial statements of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia and the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

## A. Financial Reporting Entity

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u>: GASB Statement No. 34 requires that financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "management's discussion and analysis" (MD&A). This analysis is similar to analysis the private sector provides in their annual reports.

Government-wide Financial Statements: The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities (such as cash and accounts payable) but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and infrastructure, including bridges and roads, and general obligation debt). Accrual accounting also reports all of the revenues and costs of providing services each year, not just those received or paid in the current year or soon thereafter.

<u>Statement of Net Assets</u>: The Statement of Net Assets is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (government and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments report all capital assets, including infrastructure, in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net assets of a government will be broken down into three categories: 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Program Activities</u>: The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## A. <u>Financial Reporting Entity</u> (Continued)

<u>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</u>: Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. The County and many other governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, final budget, and actual results.

As required by the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, these financial statements present the primary government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. The County has no component units that meet the requirements for blending. The discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the government-wide statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the primary government. The discretely presented component unit has a June 30 fiscal year-end.

## **Inclusions in the Reporting Entity:**

## 1. Component Unit:

## a. Westmoreland County School Board:

The Westmoreland County School Board is elected to four year terms by the County voters. The School Board may hold property and issue debt subject to approval by the Board of Supervisors. The School Board provides public primary and secondary education services to the County residents. The primary funding sources of the School Board are state and federal grants, and appropriations from the County, which are significant since the School Board does not have separate taxing authority. The County also approves the School Board budget. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

### **Exclusions from the Reporting Entity:**

### 1. Jointly Governed Organizations:

Jointly governed organizations are regional governments or other multi-governmental arrangements that are governed by representation from each of the governments that create the organizations, and the participants do not retain an ongoing financial interest or responsibility in the organization.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## A. <u>Financial Reporting Entity</u> (Continued)

## **Exclusions from the Reporting Entity: (Continued)**

### 1. Jointly Governed Organizations: (Continued)

The financial activities of the following organizations are excluded from the accompanying financial statements for the reasons indicated:

## a. Northern Neck Regional Jail

The Northern Neck Regional Jail is considered a jointly governed organization and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. The counties of Richmond, Northumberland, and Westmoreland and the Town of Warsaw provide the financial support for the Jail through the assessment of user fees for prisoner care and appoint its governing Board, in which is vested the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. The Westmoreland County Board of Supervisors appoints two (2) of the seven (7) members of the Jail Board. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Authority's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations. The County of Westmoreland acts as fiscal agent for the Authority.

# b. Rappahannock Regional Library

The Rappahannock Regional Library is considered an intergovernmental (joint) venture and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. The Counties of Westmoreland, Stafford and Spotsylvania and the City of Fredericksburg provide the financial support for the Library and appoint its governing Board, in which is vested the ability to execute contracts and to budget and to expend funds. The County appoints one (1) of the seven (7) members of the Board. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Library's funding. The County provided \$352,204 in operating funds to the Library in 2011.

### c. Middle Peninsula Northern Neck Community Services Board

The Middle Peninsula Northern Neck Community Services Board is considered a jointly governed organization and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. This organization provides mental health, mental retardation, and substance abuse services to ten counties. The Counties of Essex, King and Queen, King William, Middlesex, Richmond, Mathews, Gloucester, Westmoreland, Lancaster and Northumberland appoint one member each to the Board. The governing board has the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Board's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations. Westmoreland County contributed \$53,182 as operating grants to the Middle Peninsula Northern Neck Community Services Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## A. <u>Financial Reporting Entity</u> (Continued)

### Exclusions from the Reporting Entity: (Continued)

### d. Middle Peninsula Juvenile Detention Commission

The Middle Peninsula Juvenile Detention Commission is considered a jointly governed organization and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. Westmoreland County along with 16 other counties appoint one member each to the Board. The governing board has the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Board's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations. Westmoreland County contributed \$137,332 to the Middle Peninsula Juvenile Detention Commission for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

### Obtaining of Financial Statements for Jointly Governed Organizations

Complete financial statements of the jointly governed organizations may be obtained by contacting the County of Westmoreland, Virginia County Administrator, P.O. Box 1000, Montross, Virginia 22520-1000.

### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include both government-wide (based on the County as a whole) and fund financial statements. The focus is on both the County as a whole and the fund financial statements, including the major individual funds of the governmental and business-type categories, as well as the fiduciary funds, (by category) and the component units. Both the government-wide and fund financial statements (within the basic financial statements) categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) are reflected, on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared (between years and between governments) to enhance the usefulness of the information. The County generally first uses restricted assets for expenses incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted assets are available. The County may defer the use of restricted assets based on a review of the specific transaction.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements: (Continued)

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) that are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity. Program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operation or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues. The County does not allocate indirect expenses. The operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants. Internal service charges if applicable, are eliminated and the net income or loss from internal service activities are allocated to the various functional expense categories based on the internal charges to each function.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. The fund statements are presented on a current financial resource and modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental column, a reconciliation is presented which briefly explains the adjustment necessary to reconcile the fund financial statements to the governmental column of the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund operating revenues consist of charges for services and related revenues. Nonoperating revenues consist of contributions, grants, investment earnings and other revenues not directly derived from the providing of services.

The County applies all GASB pronouncements as well as the Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless these pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type (private purpose, if applicable, and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements. The following is a brief description of the specific funds used by the County in FY 2011.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements: (Continued)

### 1. Governmental Funds:

Governmental Funds account for the expendable financial resources, other than those accounted for in Proprietary and Fiduciary Funds. The Governmental Funds utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting where the measurement focus is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position, rather than upon net income determination as would apply to a commercial enterprise. The individual Governmental Funds are:

- a. <u>General Fund</u> The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This Fund is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues are used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.
- b. <u>Debt Service Funds</u> The Debt Service Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. Debt service funds should also be used to report financial resources being accumulated for future debt service. The A.T. Johnson Fund is the only debt service fund.
- c. <u>Capital Projects Funds</u> The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The General Capital Projects Fund is considered a major fund.

# 2. Proprietary Funds:

Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting where the measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

- a. <u>Enterprise or Business Funds</u> Enterprise or Business Funds account for the financing of services to the general public where all or most of the operating expenses involved are recorded in the form of charges to users of such services. The Enterprise Funds consist of the following funds:
  - <u>Water Fund</u> This fund accounts for income and expenses of the Rt. 3 Corridor, which provides water service to the Industrial Park, residences, and public buildings.
  - <u>Coles Point Wastewater Fund</u> This fund accounts for income and expenses of the sewer system providing service to the Coles Point area.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements: (Continued)

# 2. Proprietary Funds: (Continued)

- Washington District S/W Fund This fund accounts for income and expenses of the sewer system providing service to the Washington District. This system is currently in the construction process. The system will utilize the Colonial Beach waste water treatment plant based on an agreement between the parties.
- <u>Montross Sewer Fund</u> This fund accounts for the income and expenses of the sewer system providing service to the Town of Montross area.

### 3. Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds):

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds) account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. The funds include Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds. Private purpose trust funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting as described in the Proprietary Funds presentation. Agency funds also utilize the accrual basis of accounting. The County has no Private Purpose Trust Funds. The Agency Funds consist of the following:

### a. Agency Funds:

- Special Welfare Fund This fund accounts for monies provided primarily through private donors for assistance of children in foster care and needy senior citizens. This fund is also used to account for monies received from other governments and individuals (i.e., social security and child support) to be paid to special welfare recipients.
- Commission on History and Archaeology Fund This fund accounts for monies received from citizens for books written about the history of the County. The funds are then used to periodically update the books.
- Bridge House Fund This fund accounts for monies held on behalf of the adolescent treatment facility. These funds are incorporated into the investment practices of the County.
- Adult Education Fund This fund accounts for the operation of the Northern Neck Regional Alternative Education Program. The Program is a regional program utilized by local school districts for alternative education activities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements: (Continued)

# 4. Component Unit:

### Westmoreland County School Board:

The Westmoreland County School Board has the following funds:

# **Governmental Funds:**

- School Operating Fund This fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from charges for services, appropriations from the County of Westmoreland and state and federal grants. The School Operating Fund is considered a major fund of the School Board for financial reporting purposes.
- Special Revenue Fund Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.
- School Cafeteria Fund This special revenue fund accounts for the operations of the School Board's food service program. Financing is provided primarily by food and beverage sales, and state and federal grants.

## C. Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using the current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet in the funds statements. Long-term assets and long-term liabilities are included in the government-wide statements. Operating statements of the governmental funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The government-wide statement of net assets and statement of activities and all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these activities are either included on the statement of net assets or on the statement of fiduciary net assets. Proprietary fund-type operating statements present increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in net total assets.

The statement of net assets, statement of activities, financial statements of the Proprietary Funds, and Fiduciary Funds are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when liabilities are incurred without regard to receipt or disbursement of cash.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## C. Basis of Accounting: (Continued)

The fund financial statements of the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects (for the primary government and component unit School Board) are maintained and reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting using the current financial resources measurement focus. Under this method of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become measurable and available. With respect to real and personal property tax revenue and other local taxes, the term "available" is limited to collection within forty-five days of the fiscal year-end. Levies made prior to the fiscal year-end but which are not available are deferred. Interest income is recorded as earned. Federal and state reimbursement-type grants are recorded as revenue when related eligible expenditures are incurred. Expenditures, other than accrued interest on long-term debt, are recorded when the fund liability is incurred.

# D. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The Board of Supervisors annually adopts budgets for the various funds of the primary government and component unit School Board. All appropriations are legally controlled at the department level for the primary government funds. The School Board appropriation is determined by the Board of Supervisors and controlled in total by the primary government.

The budgets are integrated into the accounting system, and the budgetary data, as presented in the financial statements for all major funds with annual budgets, compare the expenditures with the amended budgets. All budgets are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, the Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the major funds presents actual expenditures in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States on a basis consistent with the legally adopted budgets as amended. Unexpended appropriations on annual budgets lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

### Encumbrances:

Encumbrance accounting, the recording of purchase orders, contracts, and other monetary commitments in order to commit an applicable portion of an appropriation, is used as an extension of formal budgetary control in the primary government and component unit School Board. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as commitments of fund balance and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent fiscal year. These encumbrances are subject to reappropriation by the Board of Supervisors in the succeeding fiscal year.

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to April 1, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating budget and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings and open-houses are conducted to obtain citizen comments. Also, several work sessions between the Board of Supervisors and School Board are conducted on the School Board budget.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## D. <u>Budgets and Budgetary Accounting: (Continued)</u>

- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund, function and departmental level. The appropriation for each fund, function and department can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within departments and the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories. Supplemental appropriations in addition to the appropriated budget were necessary during the year. Supplemental appropriations may not be made without amending the budget.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds (except School Funds), General Capital Projects Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Proprietary Funds. The School Operating and School Cafeteria Funds are integrated only at the level of legal adoption.

The County may adopt budgets for other funds, such as the Agency Funds, for use as a management control device over such funds. Capital Project and County Facility budgets are adopted at the time the project is approved and the construction contract awarded. Any unexpended current year appropriations are reappropriated in the ensuing fiscal year(s) until the project is completed.

- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. All appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County and School Board funds.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original budget as of June 30, 2011, as adopted, appropriated and legally amended.
- 9. The expenditure budget is enacted through an annual appropriations ordinance. Appropriations are made at the departmental level for the primary government and at the function level for the School Board. State law requires that if budget amendments exceed 1% of the original adopted budget the Board of Supervisors may legally amend the budget only by following procedures used in the adoption of the original budget.

### E. Investments

Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

# F. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$94,009 at June 30, 2011 and is comprised of the following:

General Fund--taxes receivable \$ 94,009

#### G. Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are reported on the consumption method.

# H. Capital Assets

Capital outlays are recorded as expenditures of the governmental funds of the primary government and component unit School Board, and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the County's and School Board's capitalization threshold of \$5,000 is met. The County and Component Unit School Board do not have any infrastructure in its capital assets since roads, streets, bridges and similar assets within its boundaries are property of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Depreciation is recorded on capital assets on a government-wide basis using the straight-line method and the following estimated useful lives:

Building and improvements 10 to 40 years Furniture and other equipment 3 to 20 years

To the extent the County's capitalization threshold of \$5,000 is met, capital outlays of the Proprietary Funds are recorded as capital assets and depreciated over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis on both the funds basis and the government-wide basis using the straight-line method and the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and systems 10 to 40 years Equipment 5 to 10 years Intangibles 20 to 40 years

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost was not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date donated. The County and School Board do not capitalize historical treasures or works of art.

Maintenance, repairs, and minor equipment are charged to operations when incurred. Expenses that materially change capacities or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of land, buildings, and equipment, the cost and related accumulated depreciation, if applicable, are eliminated from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

Interest on cost of construction funds for the Proprietary Funds is capitalized where applicable. No interest was capitalized in fiscal year 2011.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## I. Compensated Absences

The County and Component Unit School Board accrue compensated absences (annual and sick leave benefits) when vested. The amounts include all balances earned by employees which would be paid upon employee terminations, resignations or retirements.

An estimate of ten percent of the liability has been classified as current in the government-wide financial statements.

### J. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### K. Long-Term Obligations

The County reports long-term debt at face value. The face value of the debt is believed to approximate fair value.

#### L. Fund Equity

Beginning with fiscal year 2011, the County implemented GASB Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. This Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (Continued)

## L. Fund Equity: (Continued)

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

The Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by the Board of Supervisors or the County Administrator.

In the general fund, the County strives to maintain an unassigned fund balance to be used for unanticipated emergencies of 15% of the actual GAAP basis expenditures/operating revenues.

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

|                               |            |           |    | General                 |                     |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|----|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                               |            | General   |    | <b>Capital Projects</b> | <b>Debt Service</b> |                  |
|                               |            | Fund      |    | Fund                    | Fund                | Total            |
| Fund Balances:                | _          |           | _  |                         |                     |                  |
| Restricted for:               |            |           |    |                         |                     |                  |
| Post closure                  | \$         | 1,323,280 | \$ | -                       | \$<br>-             | \$<br>1,323,280  |
| Underground tanks             |            | 20,000    |    | -                       | -                   | 20,000           |
| Car tax relief                |            | 98,756    |    | -                       | -                   | 98,756           |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance | \$_        | 1,442,036 | \$ | -                       | \$<br>-             | \$<br>1,442,036  |
| Committed to:                 |            |           |    |                         |                     |                  |
| Debt service                  | \$         | -         | \$ | =                       | \$<br>237,082       | \$<br>237,082    |
| New courthouse                |            | 1,726,113 |    | -                       | -                   | 1,726,113        |
| Land purchase                 |            | 250,000   |    | =                       | -                   | 250,000          |
| Other purposes                |            | 20,000    |    | -                       | -                   | 20,000           |
| Total Committed Fund Balance  | \$         | 1,996,113 | \$ | -                       | \$<br>237,082       | \$<br>2,233,195  |
| Assigned to:                  |            |           |    |                         |                     |                  |
| Capital projects              | \$         | 124,157   | \$ | 570,079                 | \$<br>-             | \$<br>694,236    |
| Housing coalition             |            | 78,432    |    | =                       | -                   | 78,432           |
| General properties            |            | 146,555   |    | =                       | -                   | 146,555          |
| Sheriff's department          |            | 105,389   |    | -                       | -                   | 105,389          |
| Refuse disposal               |            | 192,836   |    | -                       | -                   | 192,836          |
| Comprehensive services        |            | 150,000   |    | =                       | -                   | 150,000          |
| Other purposes                |            | 1,059,743 |    | -                       | -                   | 1,059,743        |
| Total Assigned Fund Balance   | \$_        | 1,857,112 | \$ | 570,079                 | \$<br>-             | \$<br>2,427,191  |
| Unassigned Fund Balance       | \$         | 4,070,050 | \$ | -                       | \$<br>-             | \$<br>4,070,050  |
| Total Fund Balances           | \$ <u></u> | 9,365,311 | \$ | 570,079                 | \$<br>237,082       | \$<br>10,172,472 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# **NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS:**

### **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

#### Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

# **Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)**

The County's investments at June 30, 2011 were held in the County's name by the County's custodial bank.

# **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

The County's investment policy stipulates that U.S. dollar denominated commercial paper issued by an entity incorporated in the U.S. must be rated at least A-1 by Standard & Poor Corp. and P-1 by Moody's Investors Service. The policy also stipulates that U.S. dollar denominated Corporate Notes and Bonds must have a rating of at least A by Standard & Poor Corp. and by Moody's Investors Service.

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2011 were rated by *Standard & Poor's* and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the *Standard & Poor's* rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values

| Rated Debt Investments               | Fair Quality Ratings |              |              |         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|                                      |                      | AAAm         | AA+          | AA-     |
| U.S. Agencies                        | \$                   | - \$         | 1,965,351 \$ | -       |
| Corporate Debt                       |                      | -            | 1,680,072    | 586,174 |
| Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program |                      | 121,136      | -            | -       |
| Money Market Mutual Fund             |                      | 4,317,579    | <u> </u>     | -       |
| Total                                | \$                   | 4,438,715 \$ | 3,645,423 \$ | 586,174 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

## NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS: (CONTINUED)

### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The County's investment policy contains several stipulations concerning the amount of funds that can be invested. Not more than 40% of the total funds available for investment may be invested in bankers' acceptances. Not more than 35% of the total funds available for investment may be invested in commercial paper, and not more than 5% in the obligations of any one issuer.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

The County's investment policy contains certain guidelines concerning interest rate risk. Funds must be invested at all times in keeping with the seasonal pattern of the County's cash balances. County personnel must monitor and update cash flow projections to be communicated to the investment managers. A minimum of 10% of the portfolio must be invested in securities maturing within 30 days, and a minimum of 50% of the portfolio must be invested in securities maturing within 24 months.

The interest rate risk is summarized below:

| Investment Maturities (in years)                      |     |  |                      |    |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|--|----------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Less Than Investment Type Fair Value 1 Year 1-5 Years |     |  |                      |    |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Treasuries<br>U.S. Agencies<br>Corporate Bonds   | \$_ | 1,117,223 \$<br>1,965,351<br>2,266,246 | 767,378<br>1,100,263 | \$ | 1,117,223<br>1,197,973<br>1,165,983 |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | \$  | 5,348,820 \$                           | 1,867,641            | \$ | 3,481,179                           |  |  |  |  |

### **External Investment Pools**

The State Non-Arbitrage Pool (SNAP) is an open-end management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The fair value of the positions in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) are the same as the value of the pool shares.

### **NOTE 3 - PROPERTY TAXES:**

Real property taxes are assessed on property values as of January 1, and attach as an enforceable lien on property as of the date levied by the Board of Supervisors. Personal property taxes are assessed on a prorated basis for the period the property is located in the County and also attach as an enforceable lien on the property.

Real estate and personal property taxes are due on December 5.

A ten percent penalty is levied on all taxes not collected on or before their due date. An interest charge of ten percent per annum is also levied on such taxes beginning on their due date.

Property taxes for calendar year 2010 were levied by the County Board of Supervisors on May 1, 2010, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2010.

Property taxes levied in the prior year have been recorded as receivables as of the date the County has the legal right to receive payments thereon. The receivables collected during the fiscal year and during the first 45 days of the succeeding fiscal year are recognized as revenues in the current fiscal year.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 3 - PROPERTY TAXES: (CONTINUED)

Taxes receivable as of the end of the year (June 30) and not collected until the succeeding year are reported as deferred revenues.

On April 18, 2000 the County adopted a resolution which established a separate tax district to pay all or any portion of the County's expenditures for operating the Westmoreland County school division. This resulted in two separate sets of tax rates. One set of rates for taxpayers residing in the area of the Town of Colonial Beach, and a different set of rates for those residing in the remainder of the County. For calendar year 2010 the rates per \$100 of assessed value were as follows:

|                     | Colonial Beach | All Other |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Real Estate         | 0.29           | 0.46      |
| Personal Property   | 1.86           | 3.00      |
| Machinery and Tools | 1.50           | 1.50      |
| Merchants Capital   | 0.24           | 0.46      |

# **NOTE 4 - RECEIVABLES:**

### Accounts Receivable:

Receivables at June 30, 2011 consist of the following:

|                              | _    | Prim<br>Gover | Βι              | ısiness-      |             | Component<br>Unit |     |                 |
|------------------------------|------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|
|                              |      | General       | Debt<br>Service | <br>Total     |             | Type<br>ctivities |     | School<br>Board |
| Property taxes               | \$   | 764,677 \$    | -               | \$<br>764,677 | \$          | -                 | \$  | -               |
| Utility taxes                |      | 27,055        | -               | 27,055        |             | -                 |     | -               |
| Rescue recovery              |      | 46,314        | -               | 46,314        |             | -                 |     | -               |
| E-Rate                       |      | -             | -               | -             |             | -                 |     | 73,187          |
| Water and sewer charges      |      | -             | -               | -             |             | 64,497            |     | -               |
| Other                        |      | 31,694        | 13,372          | 45,066        |             | -                 |     | 15,712          |
| Total                        | \$ _ | 869,740 \$    | 13,372          | \$<br>883,112 | \$ <u> </u> | 64,497            | -\$ | 88,899          |
| Allowance for uncollectibles |      | (94,009)      | -               | (94,009)      |             | -                 |     | -               |
| Net receivables              | \$   | 775,731 \$    | 13,372          | \$<br>789,103 | \$          | 64,497            | \$  | 88,899          |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# **NOTE 5 - DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTAL UNITS:**

At June 30, 2011:

|                                   | _   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-          | Component<br>Unit |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                                   |     | General                    | Type<br>Activities | School<br>Board   |
| Commonwealth of Virginia:         |     |                            |                    |                   |
| Local sales taxes                 | \$  | 171,704                    | - \$               | -                 |
| Communication taxes               |     | 100,963                    | -                  | -                 |
| State sales taxes                 |     | -                          | -                  | 301,593           |
| Social Services                   |     | 47,252                     | -                  | -                 |
| Comprehensive Services Act        |     | 107,135                    | -                  | -                 |
| Shared expenses and grants        |     | 127,292                    | -                  | -                 |
| Other                             |     | 41,772                     | -                  | -                 |
| Rural devlopment grant funds      |     | -                          | 105,566            | 3,489             |
| Federal pass-through school funds |     | 83,396                     | <u> </u>           | 322,573           |
| Total                             | \$_ | 679,514 \$                 | 105,566 \$         | 627,655           |

# **NOTE 6 - INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY:**

# **Primary Government:**

Transfers To/From Other Funds:

| Transfers to the Capital Projects Fund from the General Fund to pay general obligati<br>debt service and related costs | ion<br>\$ | 77,628 |
|--|-----------|--------|
| Transfers to the Coles Point Wastewater Fund from the Washington District S/W Fund                                     | to        |        |
| fund sewer operations  |           | 21,736 |
|  |           |        |
| Total transfers  | \$        | 99,364 |
| Decree silication of two of two  |           |        |
| Reconciliation of transfers:   |           |        |
| Transfers in - governmental funds  | \$        | 77,628 |
| Transfers in - enterprise funds  |           | 21,736 |
|  |           |        |
| Total transfers  | \$        | 99,364 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 7 - DUE TO OTHER GOVERNMENTAL UNITS:

At June 30, 2011:

|                                      | _  | Governmental<br>Activities |    | Component<br>Unit |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------|
|                                      | _  | General                    |    | School Board      |
| Town of Colonial Beach:<br>Sales tax | \$ | 40,471                     | \$ | 71,085            |
| Town of Montross:<br>Sales tax       | _  | 1,554                      | -  | <u> </u>          |
| Total                                | \$ | 42,025                     | \$ | 71,085            |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# **NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS:**

The following is a summary of the changes in capital assets for the year:

# **Primary Government:**

|  | ,   | Balance<br>As Restated<br>July 1,<br>2010 | Increases   | Decreases                 | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2011         |
|--|-----|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Governmental activities:   | _   |   |   |                           |                                     |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:<br>Land<br>Construction in Progress  | \$  | 378,301 \$<br>-                           | - \$<br>60,971  | - \$<br>-                 | 378,301<br>60,971                   |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated   | \$_ | 908,317 \$                                | 60,971 \$   | - \$                      | 969,288                             |
| Other capital assets: Buildings Machinery, equipment and vehicles Jointly owned assets   | \$  | 8,768,132 \$<br>2,510,618<br>2,150,746    | - \$<br>185,640<br>1,680,114  | - \$<br>57,811<br>249,000 | 8,768,132<br>2,638,447<br>3,581,860 |
| Total other capital assets   | \$_ | 13,429,496 \$                             | 1,865,754 \$  | 306,811 \$                | 14,988,439                          |
| Accumulated depreciation: Buildings Machinery, equipment and vehicles Jointly owned assets   | \$_ | 4,314,218 \$<br>1,895,533<br>684,472      | 308,811 \$<br>198,025<br>47,544                                       | - \$<br>57,811<br>82,869  | 4,623,029<br>2,035,747<br>649,147   |
| Total accumulated depreciation   | \$_ | 6,894,223 \$                              | 554,380 \$  | 140,680 \$                | 7,307,923                           |
| Other capital assets, net  | \$_ | 6,535,273 \$                              | 1,311,374 \$  | 166,131 \$                | 7,680,516                           |
| Net capital assets   | \$_ | 6,913,574 \$                              | 1,372,345 \$  | 166,131 \$                | 8,119,788                           |
| Depreciation is allocated to: General government administration Public safety Health and welfare Education Public works Parks and recreation Community Development |     | \$  | 100,345<br>160,163<br>93,831<br>47,544<br>18,731<br>104,402<br>29,364 |                           |                                     |
| Total  |     | \$_                                       | 554,380   |                           |                                     |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS: (Continued)

|                                       |     | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2010 | Increases    | Decreases |            | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2011 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities:             | _   |                            |              |           | · <u>-</u> |                             |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |     |                            |              |           |            |                             |
| Land                                  | \$  | 427,377 \$                 | - \$         | -         | \$         | 427,377                     |
| Construction in progress              | _   | 2,575,823                  | 4,897,402    |           | . <u>–</u> | 7,473,225                   |
| Total capital assets not being        |     |                            |              |           |            |                             |
| depreciated                           | \$_ | 3,003,200 \$               | 4,897,402 \$ |           | \$_        | 7,900,602                   |
| Other capital assets:                 |     |                            |              |           |            |                             |
| Buildings and systems                 | \$  | 23,506,273 \$              | - \$         | -         | \$         | 23,506,273                  |
| Intangible assets                     |     | 548,846                    | 660,267      | -         |            | 1,209,113                   |
| Machinery and equipment               | _   | 103,018                    | 5,500        |           | _          | 108,518                     |
| Total other capital assets            | \$_ | 24,158,137 \$              | 665,767_\$   |           | \$_        | 24,823,904                  |
| Accumulated depreciation:             |     |                            |              |           |            |                             |
| Buildings and systems                 | \$  | 2,904,907 \$               | 767,413 \$   | -         | \$         | 3,672,320                   |
| Intangible assets                     |     | 27,442                     | 13,721       | -         |            | 41,163                      |
| Machinery and equipment               | _   | 38,264                     | 17,100       |           | . <u>—</u> | 55,364                      |
| Total accumulated depreciation        | \$_ | 2,970,613 \$               | 798,234 \$   |           | \$_        | 3,768,847                   |
| Other capital assets, net             | \$_ | 21,187,524 \$              | (132,467)    |           | \$_        | 21,055,057                  |
| Net capital assets                    | \$  | 24,190,724 \$              | 4,764,935 \$ |           | \$         | 28,955,659                  |
| Depreciation is allocated to:         |     |                            |              |           |            |                             |
| Water operations                      |     | \$                         | 47,354       |           |            |                             |
| Sewer operations                      |     | _                          | 750,880      |           |            |                             |
| Total                                 |     | \$ <u>_</u>                | 798,234      |           |            |                             |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS: (Continued)

## Component Unit-School Board:

|  |        | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2010             | Increases                       | Decreases                   | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2011         |
|--|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated:<br>Land  | \$_    | <u> 258,916</u> \$_                    | \$_                             | \$_                         | 258,916                             |
| Other capital assets: Buildings Machinery, equipment and vehicles Jointly owned assets     | \$     | 8,357,007 \$<br>3,378,817<br>6,143,000 | 106,291 \$<br>69,157<br>249,000 | - \$<br>8,014<br>-          | 8,463,298<br>3,439,960<br>6,392,000 |
| Total other capital assets   | \$_    | 17,878,824 \$                          | 424,448 \$                      | 8,014 \$                    | 18,295,258                          |
| Accumulated depreciation: Buildings Machinery, equipment and vehicles Jointly owned assets | \$_    | 5,780,782 \$<br>2,515,437<br>1,346,167 | 526,038 \$<br>140,962<br>82,869 | - \$<br>8,014<br><u>-</u> _ | 6,306,820<br>2,648,385<br>1,429,036 |
| Total accumulated depreciation   | \$_    | 9,642,386 \$                           | 749,869 \$                      | 8,014 \$                    | 10,384,241                          |
| Other capital assets, net  | \$_    | 8,236,438 \$                           | (325,421) \$                    | - \$_                       | 7,911,017                           |
| Net capital assets   | \$_    | 8,495,354 \$                           | (325,421) \$                    | <u>-</u> \$                 | 8,169,933                           |
| Depreciation is allocated to education   |        | \$ <u>_</u>                            | 667,000                         |                             |                                     |
| Depreciation expense  Transfer of accumulated depreciation on owned assets                 | jointl | \$<br>.y                               | 667,000<br>82,869               |                             |                                     |
| Total increases in accumulated depreciat   | ion al | oove \$_                               | 749,869                         |                             |                                     |

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950, as amended, changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments on-behalf of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the law, local governments have a tenancy in common with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the School Board of Westmoreland, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2011, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$3,581,860 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

### NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN:

The County and Component Unit School Board participate in the Virginia Retirement System defined benefit pension plan.

### A. Plan Description:

Name of Plan: Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Identification of Plan: Agent and Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Administering Entity: Virginia Retirement System (System)

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating employers and (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and their employer is paying into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan.

VRS administers two defined benefit plans for local government employees - Plan 1 and Plan 2:

- Members hired before July 1, 2010 and who have service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered
  under Plan 1. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit
  beginning at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of
  service credit. They may retire with a reduced benefit early at age 55 with at least 10 years of
  service credit or age 50 with at least five years of service credit.
- Members hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2010 and who have no service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered under Plan 2. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years of service credit or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years of service credit.
- Eligible hazardous duty members in Plan 1 and Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. These members include sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and hazardous duty employees of political subdivisions that have elected to provide enhanced coverage for hazardous duty service. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least five years of service credit. All other provisions of the member's plan apply.

The VRS Basic Benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the member's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier for eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. At retirement, members can elect the Basic Benefit, the Survivor Option, a Partial Lump-Sum Option Payment (PLOP) or the Advance Pension Option. A retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit amount for members electing the Survivor Option, PLOP or Advance Pension Option or those retiring with a reduced benefit.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

## NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (Continued)

# A. <u>Plan Description: (Continued)</u>

Retirees are eligible for an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) effective July 1 of the second calendar year of retirement. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%; under Plan 2, the COLA cannot exceed 6.00%. During years of no inflation or deflation, the COLA is 0.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The system issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the report may be obtained from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2010-Annual-Report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2010-Annual-Report.pdf</a> or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

# B. Funding Policy:

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5% of their compensation toward their retirement. All or part of the 5.00% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. In addition, the County and School Board are required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The County's and School's non-professional employee contribution rates for the fiscal year ended 2011 were 10.81% and 8.07% of annual covered payroll, respectively.

The School Board's contributions for professional employees were \$302,083, \$581,325 and \$710,444, to the teacher cost-sharing pool for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively and these contributions represented 3.93%, 8.81% and 8.81%, respectively, of current covered payroll. The contribution rate for April - June 2010 was 0%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (Continued)

### C. Annual Pension Cost:

For fiscal year 2011, the County's annual pension cost of \$478,623 was equal to the County's required and actual contributions.

**Three-Year Trend Information - County** 

|                    |  |  | - country   |   |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|
|                    |  | Annual                                       | Percentage  | Net   |
|                    |  | Pension                                      | of APC  | Pension   |
| Fiscal Year Ending |  | Cost (APC)                                   | Contributed   | Obligation  |
|                    |  |  |   |   |
| e 30, 2009         | \$                                       | 430,759                                      | 100%  | -   |
| e 30, 2010         |  | 425,343                                      | 100%  | -   |
| e 30, 2011         |  | 478,623                                      | 100%  | -   |
|                    | Fiscal Year Ending e 30, 2009 e 30, 2010 | Fiscal Year Ending  e 30, 2009 \$ e 30, 2010 | Annual Pension Cost (APC)  e 30, 2009 \$ 430,759 e 30, 2010 425,343 | Annual Percentage of APC Cost (APC)  E 30, 2009 \$ 430,759 100% e 30, 2010 425,343 100% |

For fiscal year 2011, the County School Board's annual pension cost for the Board's non-professional employees was \$77,553 which was equal to the Board's required and actual contributions.

Three-Year Trend Information - School Board Non-Professional

| Fiscal Year Ending | <br>Annual<br>Pension<br>Cost (APC) | Percentage<br>of APC<br>Contributed | Net<br>Pension<br>Obligation |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| June 30, 2009      | \$<br>86,685                        | 100%                                | -                            |
| June 30, 2010      | 86,172                              | 100%                                | -                            |
| June 30, 2011      | 77,553                              | 100%                                | -                            |

The FY2011 required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2009 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2009 included (a) an investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) of 7.50%, (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% per year for general government employees and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs, and (c) a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.50% per year. Both the investment rate of return and the projected salary increases include an inflation component of 2.50%. The actuarial value of the County's and the County School Board's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The County's and School Board's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2009 for the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was 20 years.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

## NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (Continued)

### D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the County's plan was 76.86% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$19,717,619, and the actuarial value of assets was \$15,155,651, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$4,561,968. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$4,326,727 and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 105.44%.

As of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the County School Board's plan was 85.94% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$3,398,304, and the actuarial value of assets was \$2,920,349, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$477,955. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$974,509, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 49.05%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits.

### NOTE 10 - CLAIMS, JUDGMENTS AND COMPENSATED ABSENCES:

In accordance with GASB Statement 16 "Accounting for Claims, Judgments and Compensated Absences," the County and its component unit have accrued the liability arising from all outstanding claims, judgments and compensated absences. The liability for future vacation and sick leave benefits is accrued when such benefits meet certain conditions. See note 11 for details of changes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# **NOTE 11 - LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS:**

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2011:

|   |        | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2010                    | Increases                        | Decreases                       | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2011                                 |
|---|--------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Long-term obligations payable from governmental   |        |   |                                  |                                 |   |
| activities: Lease revenue bonds payable Less deferred amount on refunding General obligation bonds:   | \$     | 2,062,698 \$<br>(111,764)                     | 12,418                           | -                               | 1,868,743<br>(99,346)                                       |
| School<br>State Literary Fund loans:  |        | -   | 1,975,000                        | 115,000                         | 1,860,000   |
| School Landfill closure/postclosure liability Compensated absences  |        | 2,150,746<br>1,319,447<br>457,211             | -<br>3,833<br>-                  | 249,000<br>-<br>2,060           | 1,901,746<br>1,323,280<br>455,151                           |
| Total payable from governmental activities  | _<br>c | 5,878,338                                     | <br>3                            |                                 | 7,309,574   |
| • •   | ۷_     | <u> </u>                                      | ) <u> </u>                       | <u> </u>                        | 7,307,374   |
| Long-term obligations payable from business activities: Virginia Resources Authority revenue bonds Treatment plant upgrade agreement  | \$     | 6,111,110 <b>\$</b>                           | 5 4,349,668 \$<br>207,867        | -                               | 10,379,375<br>207,867                                       |
| Compensated absences  | _      | 20,225  |                                  | 5,392                           | 14,833  |
| Total payable from business activities  | \$_    | 6,131,335                                     | 4,557,535                        | 86,795 \$                       | 10,602,075  |
| Long-term obligations payable from component unit activities: Retirement incentive obligation Capital leases Other post employment benefits Compensated absences  | \$     | 284,035 \$<br>2,091,907<br>555,262<br>106,818 | 5 - \$<br>-<br>441,282<br>18,532 | 88,730 \$<br>123,734<br>109,900 | 195,305<br>1,968,173<br>886,644<br>125,350                  |
| Total payable from component unit   |        |   |                                  |                                 |   |
| activities  | \$_    | 3,038,022                                     | 459,814 \$                       | 322,364 \$                      | 3,175,472   |
| Total long-term obligations   | \$_    | 15,047,695                                    | 7,008,600 \$                     | 969,174 \$                      | 21,087,121  |
| Reconciliation to Exhibit 1:  Primary Government  Long-term liabilities due within one year  Long-term liabilities due in more than one year  Component Unit  Long-term liabilities due within one year  Long-term liabilities due in more than one year  Total long-term obligations |        |   |                                  | \$<br>\$ <sup>-</sup>           | 738,978<br>17,172,671<br>236,097<br>2,939,375<br>21,087,121 |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 11 - LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize all long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Principal |            | <br>Interest     |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|
|                      |           |            |                  |
| 2012                 | \$        | 915,542    | \$<br>630,409    |
| 2013                 |           | 974,111    | 689,307          |
| 2014                 |           | 886,725    | 655,840          |
| 2015                 |           | 907,475    | 628,438          |
| 2016                 |           | 932,171    | 600,224          |
| 2017-2021            |           | 3,847,072  | 2,569,545        |
| 2022-2026            |           | 2,170,313  | 2,114,751        |
| 2027-2031            |           | 1,519,507  | 1,437,853        |
| 2032-2036            |           | 1,647,671  | 1,045,429        |
| 2037-2041            |           | 1,998,223  | 694,877          |
| 2042-2046            |           | 1,775,762  | 309,257          |
| 2047-2050            |           | 806,637    | 50,973           |
| Total                | \$        | 18,381,209 | \$<br>11,426,903 |

Note: The above includes all long-term bonds, capital leases, treatment plant upgrade agreement, and early retirement incentive obligation. Compensated absences, Other Post Employment Benefits and landfill closure/postclosure liability are not included.

# **Details of Long-Term Obligations:**

|  |     | Amount<br>Outstanding |     | Due within<br>One year |
|--|-----|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:   | -   |                       | _   |                        |
| General Obligation Bonds:  |     |                       |     |                        |
| \$1,975,000 general obligation school bonds, payable in annual principal installments of \$115,000, due on June 1 through 2027, interest payable semi-annually at 5.31%                        | \$_ | 1,860,000             | \$_ | 115,000                |
| Lease Revenue Bonds:   |     |                       |     |                        |
| \$2,848,683 Refunding lease revenue bonds, payable in various annual installments ranging from \$166,844 to \$260,989, due on January 15 through 2020, interest payable semi-annually at 3.71% | \$  | 1,868,743             | \$  | 207,592                |
| Less deferred amount on refunding  | _   | (99,346)              | _   | -                      |
| Total lease revenue bonds  | \$  | 1,769,397             | \$_ | 207,592                |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 11 - LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

| Governmental Activities: (Continued)  |       |      | 0                | Am<br>utst |      |     |                  | ne year    |
|---|-------|------|------------------|------------|------|-----|------------------|------------|
| State Literary Fund Loans:  |       |      |                  |            |      |     |                  |            |
| \$680,635, issued July 25, 1996, due in annual installments of through May 15, 2018, interest payable annually at 3%                                | \$34, | 000  | \$               | 2          | 238, | 835 | \$               | 34,000     |
| \$992,911, issued July 25, 1996, due in annual installments of through May 15, 2015, interest payable annually at 3%                                | \$50, | 000  |                  | 3          | 342, | 911 |                  | 50,000     |
| \$3,300,000, issued November 15, 1997, due in annual installn<br>\$165,000 through November 15, 2019, interest at 3%                                | nent  | s of |                  | 1,3        | 320, | 000 |                  | 165,000    |
| Total State Literary Fund Loans   |       |      | \$               | 1,9        | 901, | 746 | \$               | 249,000    |
|   |       |      | nount<br>standir | ng         |      |     | within<br>e year | ı          |
| Governmental Activities: (Continued)  |       |      |                  |            | _    |     |                  |            |
| Landfill closure and post-closure care monitoring liability   | \$_   | 1    | ,323,2           | 80_        | \$_  |     |                  | <u>-</u> _ |
| Compensated absences payable from general fund  | \$_   |      | 455,1            | 51_        | \$_  |     | 45,51            | 5          |
| Total long-term obligations from governmental activities  | \$    | 7    | ,309,5           | 74         | \$_  | (   | 617,10           | 7          |
| Business-Type Activities:   |       |      |                  |            |      |     |                  |            |
| Lease Revenue Bonds:  |       |      |                  |            |      |     |                  |            |
| \$308,200 Lease revenue bonds, payable in 480 monthly installments of \$1,400 beginning on November 12, 2002, interest payable at 4.50% per year.   | \$    |      | 277,2            | 03         | \$   |     | 4,410            | 5          |
| \$1,206,000 Lease revenue bonds, payable in 480 monthly installments of \$4,619 beginning on July 18, 2004, interest payable at 3.25% per year.     |       | 1    | ,078,5           | 98         |      |     | 20,680           | )          |
| \$608,930 Lease revenue bonds, payable in 480 monthly installments of \$2,795 beginning on July 18, 2004, interest payable at 4.50% per year.       |       |      | 558,5            | 35         |      |     | 8,58             | 1          |
| \$375,100 Lease revenue bonds, payable in 454 monthly installments of \$1,722 beginning on March 22, 2007, interest payable at 4.50% per year.      |       |      | 357,0            | 30         |      |     | 4,694            | 4          |
| \$295,700 Lease revenue bonds, payable in \$454 monthly installments of \$1,310 beginning on July 17, 2007, interest payable at 4.25% per year.     |       |      | 281,9            | 80         |      |     | 3,809            | )          |
| \$1,174,000 Lease revenue bonds, payable in 454 monthly installments of \$5,107 beginning on October 26, 2007, interest payable at 4.125% per year. |       | 1    | ,121,9           | 56         |      |     | 15,290           | )          |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 11 - LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)

|                  | Amount               |  | Due within  |
|------------------|----------------------|--|---|
|                  | Outstanding          | _  | One year  |
|                  |                      |  |   |
| \$               | 971,148              | \$   | 10,514  |
|                  | 1,229,925            |  | 16,768  |
|                  | 1,500,000            |  | 10,24!  |
| _                | 3,003,000            | _  | 14,15   |
| \$               | 10,379,375           | \$_  | 109,15  |
| \$               | 207 867              | Ś  | 11,23   |
| _                |                      | -  | 1,48  |
| · —              |                      | _  | 121,87  |
| · —              | ,,                   |  | ,   |
|                  |                      |  |   |
|                  |                      |  |   |
| \$_              | 195,305              | \$_  | 94,55   |
|                  |                      | -  |   |
| \$_<br>\$_<br>\$ | 1,968,173            | \$_<br>\$_<br>\$   | 94,55<br>129,01<br>12,53  |
| \$<br>\$         | 1,968,173<br>125,350 | \$_<br>\$_   | 129,01  |
| \$               | 1,968,173            | \$_  | 129,01  |
|                  | \$                   | \$ 971,148<br>1,229,925<br>1,500,000<br>\$ 3,003,000<br>\$ 10,379,375<br>\$ 207,867<br>\$ 14,833 | Outstanding         \$ 971,148 \$         1,229,925         1,500,000         3,003,000         \$ 10,379,375 \$         \$ 207,867 \$         \$ 14,833 \$ |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

### **NOTE 12 - DEFERRED REVENUE:**

At June 30, 2011:

|  | Government-wide Statements Governmental Activities | Balance<br>Sheet<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|--|---|
| Primary Government:  |  |   |
| Deferred property tax revenue:   |  |   |
| Deferred revenue representing uncollected property tax billings for which asset recognition criteria has not been met. The uncollected tax billings are not available for the funding of current expenditures. | \$ <u> </u>  | \$ 606,576                                |

# **NOTE 13 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:**

# Federal Programs

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the government expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

# **NOTE 14 - LITIGATION:**

At June 30, 2011 there were no matters of litigation involving the County which would materially affect the County financial position should any court decision or pending matter not be favorable to the County.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

### NOTE 15 - LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POST CLOSURE CARE COST:

The County closed its landfill prior to the date mandated by state and federal laws and regulations; thereby, reducing the liability period for post closure monitoring to ten years subsequent to closure. The \$1,323,280 reported as landfill closure and post closure liability at June 30, 2011, represents the remainder of the liability to close the landfill and the estimated liability for post closure monitoring as well as corrective action costs. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post closure care in 2011. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations.

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure and postclosure care and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

### **NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT:**

The County and Component Unit School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County and School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of worker's compensation with Virginia Municipal League and public official's liability with the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool. The County and School Board pay an annual premium to the pools for its general insurance through member premiums and continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

### NOTE 17 - SURETY BOND INFORMATION:

|   | Amount     |
|---|------------|
| Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of General Services, |            |
| Division of Risk Management-Surety                        |            |
| Gwynne Chatham, Clerk of the Circuit Court                | \$ 103,000 |
| Elizabeth Nash, Treasurer                                 | 400,000    |
| Carol B.Gawen, Commissioner of the Revenue                | 3,000      |
| Norman Risavi, County Administrator                       | 2,000      |
| C.O. Balderson, Sheriff                                   | 30,000     |
| Constitutional Officers, their employees and agents       | 500,000    |
| Department of Social Service Employees - Blanket Bond     | 100,000    |
| W.W. Hynson - Surety                                      |            |
| Dorothy Tate, Supervisor                                  | 1,000      |
| Dorothy Tate- Surety                                      |            |
| Russ Culver, Supervisor                                   | 1,000      |
| Darryl E. Fisher - Surety                                 |            |
| Larry Roberson, Supervisor                                | 1,000      |
| Larry Roberson - Surety                                   |            |
| Darryl E. Fisher, Supervisor                              | 1,000      |
| Russ Culver - Surety                                      |            |
| W.W. Hynson, Supervisor                                   | 1,000      |
| VSBA Property and Casualty Pool                           |            |
| Linda Nettles, Clerk School Board                         | 10,000     |
| Peerless Insurance Company - Surety                       |            |
| Dr. Rebecca Lowry, Superintendent of Schools              | 25,000     |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

### NOTE 18—OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PROGRAM:

### School Board:

## A. <u>Plan Description:</u>

The School Board Post-Retirement Medical Plan is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan which offers health insurance for retired employees. The plan is administered by the School Board. Retired employees, who have attained the age of 50, who were employed by Westmoreland County Public Schools with at least 10 years of service which have attained the age of 50 or have at least 5 years of service and have attained the age of 55 are eligible for retiree medical benefits. The plan has no separate financial report.

# B. Funding Policy:

The School Board establishes employer contribution rates for plan participants as part of the budgetary process each year. The School Board also determines how the plan will be funded each year, whether it will partially fund the plan or fully fund the plan. Again, this is determined annually as part of the budgetary process. The School Board contributes \$430.80 per month towards participants' premiums, and \$522.30 per month for retiree and spouse/dependent coverage, participating retirees pay the remainder of the monthly premiums. Surviving spouses are not allowed access to the plan.

# C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation:

The School Board's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the *annual required contribution of the employer (ARC)*, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actuarially contributed to the plan, and changes in the School Board's net OPEB obligation:

| Annual required contribution               | \$  | 439,000   |
|--|-----|-----------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation            |     | 22,210    |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | _   | (19,928)  |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense)                 | \$  | 441,282   |
| Contributions made                         | _   | (109,900) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation            | \$  | 331,382   |
| Net OPEB obligation-beginning of year      |     | 555,262   |
| Net OPEB obligation-end of year            | \$_ | 886,644   |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

### NOTE 18—OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PROGRAM: (Continued)

# **School Board: (Continued)**

## C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: (Continued)

The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the last three years are as follows:

| Fiscal        | Annual        |    | Percentage of           |    | Net        |
|---------------|---------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------|
| Year          | OPEB          |    | <b>Annual OPEB</b>      |    | OPEB       |
| Ended         | Cost          | _  | <b>Cost Contributed</b> |    | Obligation |
|               |               | =  |                         |    |            |
| June 30, 2009 | \$<br>375,700 | \$ | 25%                     | \$ | 283,500    |
| June 30, 2010 | 398,162       |    | 32%                     |    | 555,262    |
| June 30, 2011 | 441,282       |    | 25%                     |    | 886,644    |

### Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of January 1, 2011 is as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)                 | \$<br>3,230,700 |
|---|-----------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets                    | -               |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability              | 3,230,700       |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | -               |
| Covered payroll (active plan members)             | 9,067,800       |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll           | 35.63%          |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

### NOTE 18—OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PROGRAM: (Continued)

# **School Board: (Continued)**

## C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: (Continued)

### Cost Method

The cost method for valuation of liabilities used for this valuation is the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) Actuarial Cost Method. A PUC accrued benefit is determined for each active member in the Plan on the basis of the member's average final compensation projected to the assumed date of retirement and the member's creditable service at the valuation date. The actuarial liability for retirement benefits is the sum of the actuarial present value of the PUC accrued benefit of each active member. The normal cost for retirement benefits is the sum of the actuarial present value for the expected increase in the PUC accrued benefit during the plan year for each active member under the assumed retirement age.

The actuarial liability and the normal cost for termination benefits, disability benefits, and preretirement spouse's death benefits are determined in a similar manner by projecting the member's average final compensation to each assumed date of termination, disablement, or death. The actuarial liability and normal cost for the supplemental benefits are based upon the present value of the expected supplement expected to be paid to those covered employees attaining eligibility. The actuarial liability for inactive members is determined as the actuarial present value of the pension and supplemental benefits expected to be paid.

The difference between the actuarial liability and the actuarial value of assets is the unfunded actuarial liability. The annual required contribution is the sum of the normal cost and the amount necessary to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability over the amortization period and is adjusted with one-half year's interest to reflect that payments are made throughout the year. The amortization amount is determined as a level percentage of payroll.

### **Interest Assumptions**

In the January 1, 2011, actuarial valuation, the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.0 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 6.40 percent initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.70 percent after eighty years. Both rates included a 3.75 percent inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that spread the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at January 1, 2011, was thirty years.

|                | Unfunded |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Discount rate  | \$       | 4.00% |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll growth | •        | 3.75% |  |  |  |  |

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

### NOTE 19 —OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB):

### A. Plan Description

The County participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is an agent and cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

An employee of the County, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$1.50 per year of creditable service up to a maximum monthly credit of \$45. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive the maximum monthly health insurance credit of \$45.

Localities may elect to provide an additional health insurance credit of \$1 per month for each full year of the retired members' creditable service, not to exceed a maximum monthly credit of \$30. The enhanced credit is available for constitutional officers and their employees, local social services employees, and general registrars and their employees. Whereas the \$1.50 health credit cost is borne by the Commonwealth, the costs of such additional health insurance credit shall be borne by the locality.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 9.

### B. Funding Policy

As a participating local political subdivision, the County is required to contribute the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and the VRS Board of Trustees. The County's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2011 was .08% of annual covered payroll.

### C. OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation:

The annual cost of OPEB under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, is based on the annual required contribution (ARC). The County is required to contribute the ARC, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

For 2011, the County's contribution of \$3,542 was equal to the ARC and OPEB cost. The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2011 were as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

# NOTE 19 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB): (Continued)

### C. OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: (Continued)

| Fiscal Year Ending | <br>Annual<br>OPEB<br>Cost | Percentage<br>of OPEB<br>Contributed | Net<br>OPEB<br>Obligation |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| June 30, 2011      | \$<br>3,542                | 100%                                 | -                         |

#### D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)                 |  | 44,833    |
|---|--|-----------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets                    |  | 5,005     |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability              |  | 39,828    |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) |  | 11.16%    |
| Covered payroll (active plan members)             |  | 4,326,727 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll           |  | 0.92%     |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

# E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used included techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The entry age normal cost method was used to determine the plan's funding liabilities and costs. The actuarial assumptions included a 7% investment rate of return, compounded annually, including an inflation component of 2.5%, and a payroll growth rate of 3%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 2010 was 26 years.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2011 (Continued)

### NOTE 19 —OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB): (Continued)

## F. <u>Professional Employees - Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board</u>

The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service or (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. The current rate is .60% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the years ended June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were \$46,120, \$82,234, and \$87,092, respectively and equaled the required contributions for each year.

### **NOTE 20-RESTATEMENT:**

Net assets as of July 1, 2010 were restated as follows:

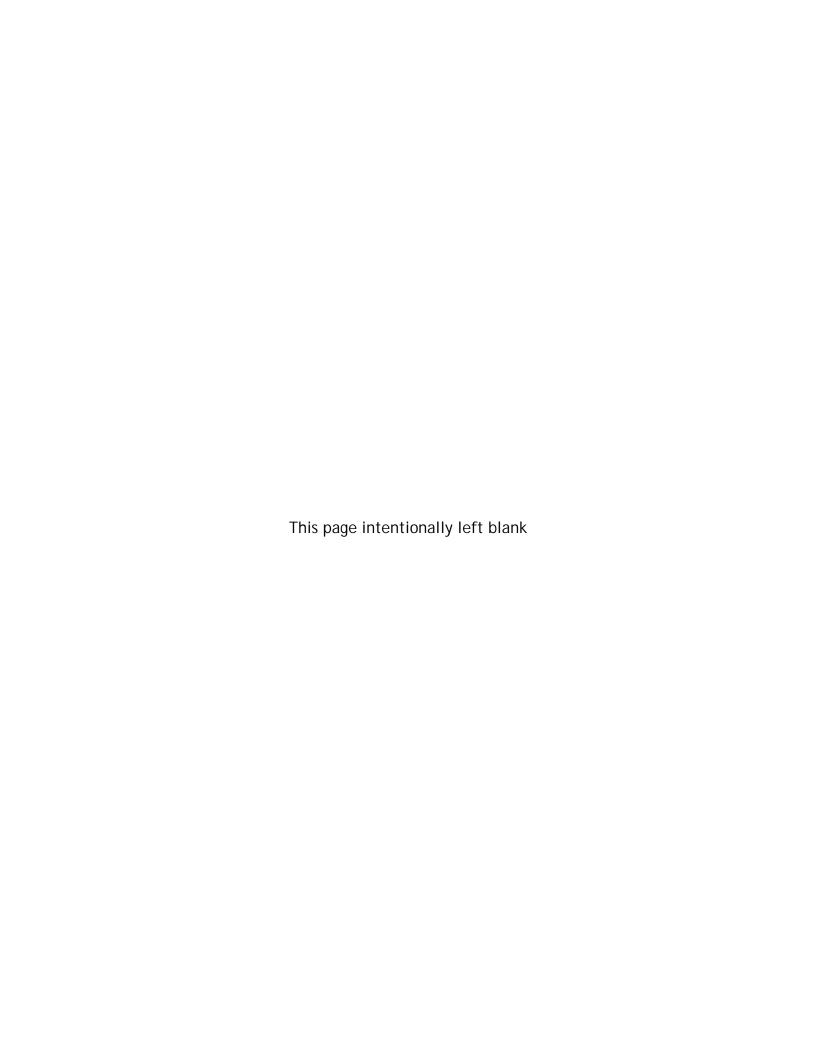
|  | _   | Governmental Activities |
|--|-----|-------------------------|
| Beginning net assets, as previously reported | \$  | 9,910,250               |
| Restatement to adjust capital assets 6/30/10 | _   | 1,085,712               |
| Beginning net assets, as restated            | \$_ | 10,995,962              |



# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Note to Required Supplementary Information:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

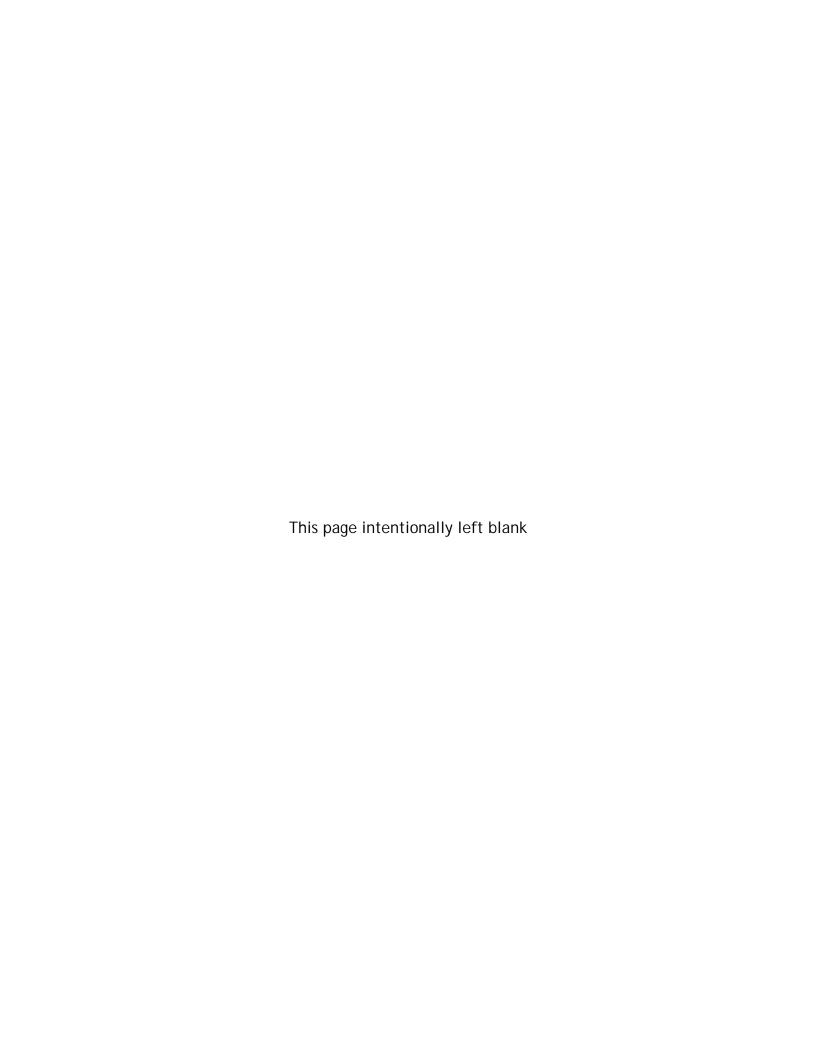
| REVENUES         Final         Acctual Amounts         Positive (Negative)           General property taxes         \$ 14,148,864 \$ 14,345,773 \$ 14,005,502 \$ 5 (340,271)         \$ (340,271)           Other local taxes         1,647,345 1,647,345 (1,691,688 44,343)         \$ (4,434) 47,345 (1,691,688 44,343)           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         155,800 155,800 232,944 77,144         \$ (7,700) 155,800 (232,944 77,144 18,686 18,568 18  |  | _   | Budgeted A    | mounts         | Antonia           | Variance with Final Budget - |
|--|--|-----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues   |  |     | Original      | Final          | Actual<br>Amounts | Positive<br>(Negative)       |
| Other local taxes         1,647,345         1,647,345         1,691,688         44,343           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         155,800         155,800         232,944         77,144           Fines and forfeitures         79,000         79,000         97,568         18,568           Revenue from the use of money and property         152,347         152,347         206,569         54,222           Charges for services         49,400         49,400         60,608         25,694           Recovered costs         571,400         678,439         656,046         (22,393)           Intergovernmental revenues:         571,400         678,439         656,046         (22,393)           Intergovernmental revenues:         5,129,798         5,180,786         4,818,938         (361,848)           Federal         1,390,075         1,402,425         1,144,209         (258,216)           Total revenues         2         23,352,3329         2,3726,300         5,197,606         2,976,606         2,796,606         2,796,606         2,796,606         2,796,606         2,976,606         2,976,606         2,976,606         2,976,606         2,976,606         2,99,606         4,294,9360         460,304         460,304         460,304         460,304  | REVENUES   | _   |               |                |                   | (1.05211.0)                  |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         155,800         155,800         232,944         77,146           Fines and forfeitures         79,000         79,000         97,568         18,568           Revenue from the use of money and property         152,347         152,347         206,569         54,222           Charges for services         49,400         49,400         61,916         12,516           Miscellaneous         571,400         678,439         656,046         (22,935)           Recovered costs         571,400         678,439         656,046         (22,935)           Intergovernmental revenues:         1,1390,075         1,402,425         1,144,209         (258,216)           Total revenues         2,3352,329         2,376,301         2,276,060         (750,241)           EXPENDITURES           Current:         3,252,3329         2,362,090         1,887,329         3,374,761           Judicial administration         905,999         951,433         895,219         56,214           Public safety         4,517,338         4,976,543         4,602,138         374,005           Public works         2,756,056         2,919,664         2,459,360         460,304           Health and welfare  | General property taxes                           | \$  | 14,148,864 \$ | 14,345,773 \$  | 14,005,502 \$     | (340,271)                    |
| Fines and forfeitures   79,000   79,000   97,568   18,568     Revenue from the use of money and property   152,347   152,347   206,569   54,222     Charges for services   49,400   49,400   61,916   61,916   12,516     Miscellaneous   28,300   34,986   60,680   25,694     Recovered costs   571,400   678,439   656,046   (22,393)     Intergovernmental revenues:   | Other local taxes                                |     | 1,647,345     | 1,647,345      | 1,691,688         | 44,343                       |
| Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services         152,347         152,347         206,569         54,222           Charges for services         49,400         49,400         61,916         12,516           Miscellanceus         28,300         34,986         60,680         25,694           Recovered costs         571,400         678,439         656,046         (22,393)           Intergovernmental revenues:         Commonwealth         5,129,798         5,180,786         4,818,938         (361,848)           Federal         1,390,075         1,402,425         1,144,209         (258,216)           Total revenues         \$ 23,352,329         \$ 23,726,301         \$ 22,976,060         \$ (750,241)           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government administration         \$ 2,251,350         \$ 2,362,090         \$ 1,987,329         \$ 374,761           Judicial administration         905,999         991,433         895,219         56,214           Public safety         4,517,338         4,976,543         4,602,138         374,905           Public works         2,756,056         2,919,664         2,459,360         460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791         3,972,540 <td>Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses</td> <td></td> <td>155,800</td> <td>155,800</td> <td>232,944</td> <td>77,144</td>  | Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses |     | 155,800       | 155,800        | 232,944           | 77,144                       |
| Charges for services         49,400         49,400         61,916         12,516           Miscellaneous         28,300         34,986         60,680         25,694           Recovered costs         571,400         678,439         656,046         (22,393)           Intergovernmental revenues:         Commonwealth         5,129,798         5,180,786         4,818,938         (361,848)           Federal         1,330,075         1,402,425         1,144,209         (258,216)           Total revenues         \$ 23,352,329         \$ 23,726,301         \$ 22,976,060         \$ 750,2411           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government administration         \$ 2,251,350         \$ 2,362,090         \$ 1,987,329         \$ 374,761           Judicial administration         905,999         951,433         895,219         56,214           Public safety         4,517,338         4,976,543         4,602,138         374,061           Public works         2,756,056         2,919,664         2,459,360         460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791         3,972,540         3,124,656         847,884           Education         7,307,945         7,358,307         -         - <td>Fines and forfeitures</td> <td></td> <td>79,000</td> <td>79,000</td> <td>97,568</td> <td>18,568</td>  | Fines and forfeitures                            |     | 79,000        | 79,000         | 97,568            | 18,568                       |
| Miscellaneous         28,300         34,986         60,680         25,694           Recovered costs         571,400         678,439         656,046         (22,393)           Intergovernmental revenues:         25,129,798         5,180,786         4,818,938         (361,848)           Federal         1,390,075         1,402,425         1,144,209         (258,216)           Total revenues         23,352,329         23,726,301         22,976,060         707,0241           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government administration         905,999         951,433         895,219         56,214           Judicial administration         905,999         951,433         895,219         56,214           Public safety         4,517,338         4,976,543         4,602,138         374,405           Public works         2,756,056         2,919,664         2,459,360         460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791         3,972,540         3,124,656         847,884           Education         7,307,945         7,358,307         7,358,307         1,960           Parks, recreation, and cultural         515,682         508,959         506,999         1,960           Comm  | Revenue from the use of money and property       |     | 152,347       | 152,347        | 206,569           | 54,222                       |
| Recovered costs   571,400   678,439   656,046   (22,393)   Intergovernmental revenues:   | Charges for services                             |     | 49,400        | 49,400         | 61,916            | 12,516                       |
| Commonwealth   | Miscellaneous                                    |     | 28,300        | 34,986         | 60,680            | 25,694                       |
| Commonwealth Federal Federal Federal Total revenues         5,129,798 1,390,075 1,402,425 1,144,209 (258,216) (258 | Recovered costs                                  |     | 571,400       | 678,439        | 656,046           | (22,393)                     |
| Federal Total revenues         1,390,075         1,402,425         1,144,209         (258,216)           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government administration         \$ 2,251,350         \$ 2,362,000         \$ 1,987,329         \$ 374,761           Judicial administration         905,999         951,433         895,219         56,214           Public safety         4,517,338         4,976,543         4,602,138         374,405           Public works         2,756,056         2,919,664         2,459,360         460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791         3,972,50         3,124,656         847,884           Education         7,307,945         7,358,307         7,358,307         -7,588,307         7,358,307         1,960           Community development         557,199         643,759         532,286         111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960         392,571         159,931         232,640           Capital projects         45,739         176,776         52,619         124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000         364,000         364,000         -7,521           Total expenditures         23,105,582         24,819,3   | Intergovernmental revenues:                      |     |               |                |                   |                              |
| Total revenues         \$ 23,352,329 \$ 23,726,301 \$ 22,976,060 \$ (750,241)           EXPENDITURES           Current:         Seneral government administration         \$ 2,251,350 \$ 2,362,090 \$ 1,987,329 \$ 374,761           Judicial administration         905,999 \$ 951,433 \$ 895,219 \$ 56,214           Public safety         4,517,338 4,976,543 4,602,138 374,405           Public works         2,756,056 2,919,664 2,459,360 460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791 3,972,540 3,124,656 847,884           Education         7,307,945 7,358,307 7,35   | Commonwealth                                     |     | 5,129,798     | 5,180,786      | 4,818,938         | (361,848)                    |
| EXPENDITURES           Current:         Command government administration         \$ 2,251,350 \$ 2,362,090 \$ 1,987,329 \$ 374,761           Judicial administration         905,999 951,433 895,219 56,214           Public safety         4,517,338 4,976,543 4,602,138 374,405           Public works         2,756,056 2,919,664 2,459,360 460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791 3,972,540 3,124,656 847,884           Education         7,307,945 7,358,307 7,358,307           Parks, recreation, and cultural         515,682 508,959 506,999 1,960           Community development         557,199 643,759 532,286 1111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960 392,571 159,931 232,640           Capital projects         45,739 176,776 52,619 124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000 364,000 364,000 364,000           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523 192,709 192,709           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582 \$ 24,819,351 \$ 22,235,553 \$ 2,583,798           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 246,747 \$ (1,093,050) \$ 740,507 \$ 1,833,557           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,628) \$ 1,833,558           Fund balances - beginning         \$ 169,118 \$ (1,170,679) \$ 662,879 \$ 1,833,558           Fund balances - beginning         \$ 169,118 \$ (1,170,679)  | Federal  | _   |               | 1,402,425      | 1,144,209         | (258,216)                    |
| Current:         Ceneral government administration         \$ 2,251,350 \$ 2,362,090 \$ 1,987,329 \$ 374,761           Judicial administration         905,999 951,433 895,219 56,214           Public safety         4,517,338 4,976,543 4,602,138 374,405           Public works         2,756,056 2,919,664 2,459,360 460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791 3,972,540 3,124,656 847,884           Education         7,307,945 7,358,307  | Total revenues                                   | \$_ | 23,352,329 \$ | 23,726,301 \$  | 22,976,060 \$     | (750,241)                    |
| Current:         Ceneral government administration         \$ 2,251,350 \$ 2,362,090 \$ 1,987,329 \$ 374,761           Judicial administration         905,999 951,433 895,219 56,214           Public safety         4,517,338 4,976,543 4,602,138 374,405           Public works         2,756,056 2,919,664 2,459,360 460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791 3,972,540 3,124,656 847,884           Education         7,307,945 7,358,307 7,358,307 7,358,307 7,358,307 7           Parks, recreation, and cultural         515,682 508,959 506,999 1,960           Community development         557,199 643,759 532,286 111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960 392,571 159,931 232,640           Capital projects         45,739 176,776 52,619 124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000 364,000 364,000 364,000 - 1           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523 192,709 192,709 192,709           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582 \$ 24,819,351 \$ 22,235,553 \$ 2,583,798           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ (1,093,050) \$ 740,507 \$ 1,833,557           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,628) \$ 1,833,558           Fund balances - beginning         \$ (169,118) \$ (1,170,679) \$ 662,879 \$ 1,833,558   | FXPFNDITURES                                     |     |               |                |                   |                              |
| General government administration         \$ 2,251,350 \$ 2,362,090 \$ 1,987,329 \$ 374,761           Judicial administration         905,999         951,433         895,219         56,214           Public safety         4,517,338         4,976,543         4,602,138         374,405           Public works         2,756,056         2,919,664         2,459,360         460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791         3,972,540         3,124,656         847,884           Education         7,307,945         7,358,307         7,358,307         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         515,682         508,959         506,999         1,960           Community development         557,199         643,759         532,286         111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960         392,571         159,931         232,640           Capital projects         45,739         176,776         52,619         124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000         364,000         364,000         -           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523         192,709         192,709         -           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582         24,819,351         22,235,553         2,583,798     <  |  |     |               |                |                   |                              |
| Judicial administration         905,999         951,433         895,219         56,214           Public safety         4,517,338         4,976,543         4,602,138         374,405           Public works         2,756,056         2,919,664         2,459,360         460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791         3,972,540         3,124,656         847,884           Education         7,307,945         7,538,307         7,358,307         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         515,682         508,959         506,999         1,960           Community development         557,199         643,759         532,286         111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960         392,571         159,931         232,640           Capital projects         45,739         176,776         52,619         124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000         364,000         364,000         -           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523         192,709         192,709         -           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582         \$ 24,819,351         \$ 22,235,553         \$ 2,583,798           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 246,747  |  | S   | 2.251.350 S   | 2.362.090 S    | 1.987.329 \$      | 374.761                      |
| Public safety         4,517,338         4,976,543         4,602,138         374,405           Public works         2,756,056         2,919,664         2,459,360         460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791         3,972,540         3,124,656         847,884           Education         7,307,945         7,358,307         7,358,307         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         515,682         508,959         506,999         1,960           Community development         557,199         643,759         532,286         111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960         392,571         159,931         232,640           Capital projects         45,739         176,776         52,619         124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000         364,000         364,000         -           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523         192,709         192,709         -           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582         \$ 24,819,351         \$ 22,235,553         \$ 2,583,798           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ (1,093,050)         \$ 740,507         \$ 1,833,557           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ (1,77,629)         (  | _  | ,   |               | , , ,          |                   |                              |
| Public works         2,756,056         2,919,664         2,459,360         460,304           Health and welfare         3,836,791         3,972,540         3,124,656         847,884           Education         7,307,945         7,358,307         7,358,307         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         515,682         508,959         506,999         1,960           Community development         557,199         643,759         532,286         111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960         392,571         159,931         232,640           Capital projects         45,739         176,776         52,619         124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000         364,000         364,000         -           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523         192,709         192,709         -           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582         24,819,351         \$ 22,235,553         \$ 2,583,798           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 246,747         \$ (1,093,050)         740,507         \$ 1,833,557           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ (77,629)         \$ (77,629)         \$ (77,628)         1           Net change in fund balances         <   |  |     | ·             | •              | · ·               |                              |
| Health and welfare       3,836,791       3,972,540       3,124,656       847,884         Education       7,307,945       7,358,307       7,358,307       -         Parks, recreation, and cultural       515,682       508,959       506,999       1,960         Community development       557,199       643,759       532,286       111,473         Nondepartmental       97,960       392,571       159,931       232,640         Capital projects       45,739       176,776       52,619       124,157         Debt service:       Principal retirement       249,000       364,000       364,000       -         Interest and other fiscal charges       64,523       192,709       192,709       -         Total expenditures       \$ 23,105,582       24,819,351       22,235,553       2,583,798         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       \$ 246,747       (1,093,050)       740,507       1,833,557         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       Transfers out       \$ (77,629)       (77,629)       (77,628)       1,833,558         Fund balances - beginning       (169,118)       1,170,679       8,702,432       7,531,753  | -  |     |               |                | , ,               | •                            |
| Education         7,307,945         7,358,307         7,358,307         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         515,682         508,959         506,999         1,960           Community development         557,199         643,759         532,286         111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960         392,571         159,931         232,640           Capital projects         45,739         176,776         52,619         124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000         364,000         364,000         -           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523         192,709         192,709         -           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582         24,819,351         22,235,553         2,583,798           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 246,747         (1,093,050)         740,507         1,833,557           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers out         \$ (77,629)         (77,629)         (77,628)         1           Net change in fund balances         \$ 169,118         (1,170,679)         8,62,879         1,833,558           Fund balances - beginning         (169,118)         1,170,679         8,702,432         7,531,753   | Health and welfare                               |     |               |                |                   |                              |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural         515,682         508,959         506,999         1,960           Community development         557,199         643,759         532,286         111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960         392,571         159,931         232,640           Capital projects         45,739         176,776         52,619         124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000         364,000         364,000         -           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523         192,709         192,709         -           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582         24,819,351         22,235,553         2,583,798           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 246,747         (1,093,050)         740,507         1,833,557           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers out         \$ (77,629)         (77,629)         (77,628)         1           Net change in fund balances         \$ 169,118         (1,170,679)         662,879         1,833,558           Fund balances - beginning         (169,118)         1,170,679         8,702,432         7,531,753  | Education  |     |               |                |                   | ,<br>-                       |
| Community development         557,199         643,759         532,286         111,473           Nondepartmental         97,960         392,571         159,931         232,640           Capital projects         45,739         176,776         52,619         124,157           Debt service:         Principal retirement         249,000         364,000         364,000         -           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523         192,709         192,709         -           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582         24,819,351         22,235,553         2,583,798           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 246,747         (1,093,050)         740,507         1,833,557           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers out         \$ (77,629)         (77,629)         (77,628)         1,833,558           Net change in fund balances         \$ 169,118         (1,170,679)         662,879         1,833,558           Fund balances - beginning         (169,118)         1,170,679         8,702,432         7,531,753  | Parks, recreation, and cultural                  |     |               |                |                   | 1,960                        |
| Capital projects       45,739       176,776       52,619       124,157         Debt service:       Principal retirement       249,000       364,000       364,000       -         Interest and other fiscal charges       64,523       192,709       192,709       -         Total expenditures       \$ 23,105,582       24,819,351       \$ 22,235,553       \$ 2,583,798         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       \$ 246,747       \$ (1,093,050)       \$ 740,507       \$ 1,833,557         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       Transfers out       \$ (77,629)       \$ (77,629)       \$ (77,628)       \$ 1         Net change in fund balances       \$ 169,118       \$ (1,170,679)       \$ 662,879       \$ 1,833,558         Fund balances - beginning       (169,118)       1,170,679       8,702,432       7,531,753  | Community development                            |     | 557,199       | 643,759        | 532,286           | 111,473                      |
| Debt service:         249,000         364,000         364,000  | Nondepartmental                                  |     | 97,960        | 392,571        | 159,931           | 232,640                      |
| Principal retirement         249,000         364,000         364,000         -           Interest and other fiscal charges         64,523         192,709         192,709         -           Total expenditures         \$ 23,105,582         24,819,351         \$ 22,235,553         \$ 2,583,798           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 246,747         (1,093,050)         \$ 740,507         \$ 1,833,557           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ (77,629)         (77,629)         (77,628)         \$ 1           Net change in fund balances         \$ 169,118         (1,170,679)         662,879         \$ 1,833,558           Fund balances - beginning         (169,118)         1,170,679         8,702,432         7,531,753  | Capital projects                                 |     | 45,739        | 176,776        | 52,619            | 124,157                      |
| Interest and other fiscal charges  | Debt service:                                    |     |               |                |                   |                              |
| Total expenditures       \$ 23,105,582 \$ 24,819,351 \$ 22,235,553 \$ 2,583,798         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       \$ 246,747 \$ (1,093,050) \$ 740,507 \$ 1,833,557         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers out       \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,628) \$ 1         Net change in fund balances       \$ 169,118 \$ (1,170,679) \$ 662,879 \$ 1,833,558         Fund balances - beginning       \$ (169,118) 1,170,679 8,702,432 7,531,753   | Principal retirement                             |     | 249,000       | 364,000        | 364,000           | -                            |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)  expenditures \$ 246,747 \$ (1,093,050) \$ 740,507 \$ 1,833,557   OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers out \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,628) \$ 1  Net change in fund balances \$ 169,118 \$ (1,170,679) \$ 662,879 \$ 1,833,558  Fund balances - beginning (169,118) 1,170,679 8,702,432 7,531,753  | Interest and other fiscal charges                |     | 64,523        | 192,709        | 192,709           | -                            |
| expenditures       \$ 246,747 \$ (1,093,050) \$ 740,507 \$ 1,833,557         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers out       \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,628) \$ 1         Net change in fund balances       \$ 169,118 \$ (1,170,679) \$ 662,879 \$ 1,833,558         Fund balances - beginning       (169,118)       1,170,679       8,702,432       7,531,753   | Total expenditures                               | \$  | 23,105,582 \$ | 24,819,351 \$  | 22,235,553 \$     | 2,583,798                    |
| expenditures       \$ 246,747 \$ (1,093,050) \$ 740,507 \$ 1,833,557         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers out       \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,628) \$ 1         Net change in fund balances       \$ 169,118 \$ (1,170,679) \$ 662,879 \$ 1,833,558         Fund balances - beginning       (169,118)       1,170,679       8,702,432       7,531,753   | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)     |     |               |                |                   |                              |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers out         \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,628) \$ 1           Net change in fund balances         \$ 169,118 \$ (1,170,679) \$ 662,879 \$ 1,833,558           Fund balances - beginning         (169,118) 1,170,679 8,702,432 7,531,753  |  | \$  | 246,747 \$    | (1,093,050) \$ | 740,507 \$        | 1,833,557                    |
| Transfers out       \$ (77,629) \$ (77,629) \$ (77,628) \$ 1         Net change in fund balances       \$ 169,118 \$ (1,170,679) \$ 662,879 \$ 1,833,558         Fund balances - beginning       (169,118) 1,170,679 8,702,432 7,531,753   | •  | · - | <u> </u>      |                | · ·               |                              |
| Net change in fund balances       \$ 169,118 \$ (1,170,679) \$ 662,879 \$ 1,833,558         Fund balances - beginning       (169,118)       1,170,679       8,702,432       7,531,753  | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                   |     |               |                |                   |                              |
| Fund balances - beginning (169,118) 1,170,679 8,702,432 7,531,753  | Transfers out                                    | \$_ | (77,629) \$   | (77,629) \$    | (77,628) \$       | 1                            |
| Fund balances - beginning (169,118) 1,170,679 8,702,432 7,531,753  | Net change in fund balances                      | \$  | 169,118 \$    | (1,170,679) \$ | 662,879 S         | 1,833,558                    |
|  | _  | •   |               |                |                   |                              |
|  |  | \$  |               |                |                   |                              |

Schedules of Funding Progress Last Three Fiscal Years

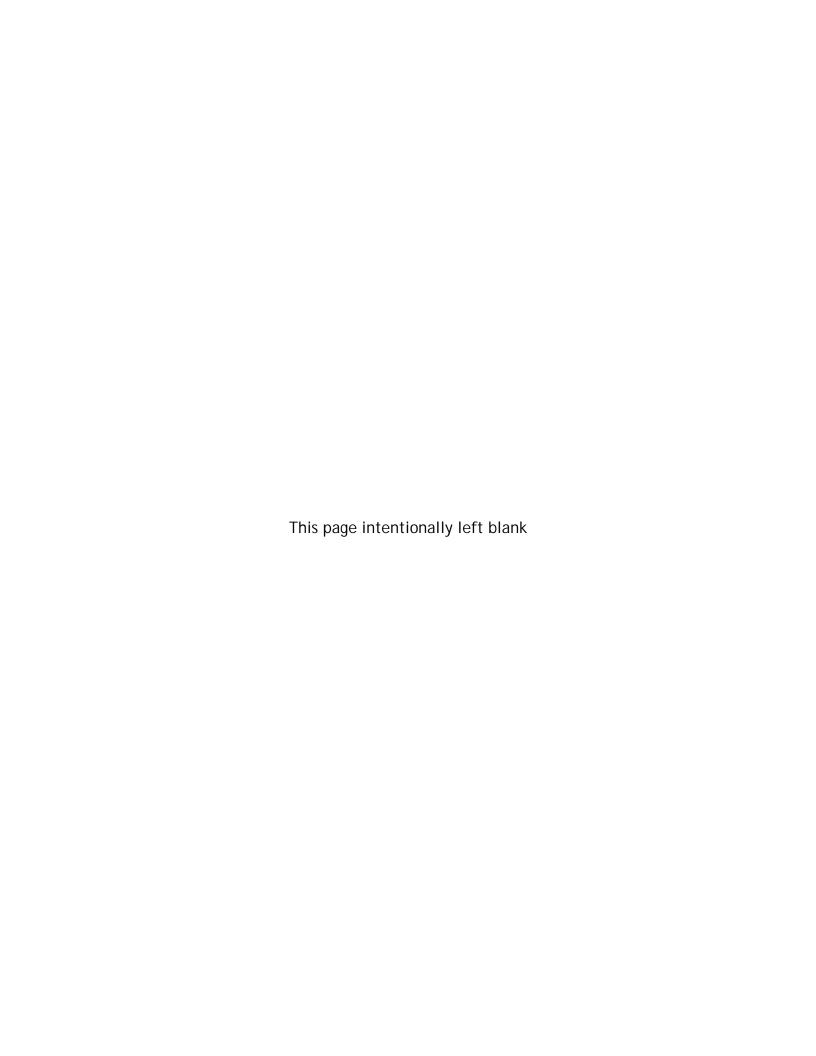
| <b>VIRGINIA</b> | <b>RETIREMENT</b> | SYSTEM: |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| COUNTY:         |                   |         |

| COUNTY:                |  | =  |   |                              |                              |   |
|------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Valuation<br>Date      | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets<br>(AVA) | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability<br>(AAL) | Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) (3) - (2) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(2) / (3) | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll | UAAL<br>as % of<br>Payroll<br>(4) / (6) |
| (1)                    | (2)                                      | (3)  | (4)   | (5)                          | (6)                          | (7)                                     |
| 6/30/2010 \$           | 15,155,651 \$                            | 19,717,619 \$                              | 4,561,968   | 76.86% \$                    | 4,326,727                    | 105.44%                                 |
| 6/30/2009<br>6/30/2008 | 15,060,362<br>14,855,309                 | 17,760,240<br>16,222,113                   | 2,699,878<br>1,366,804  | 84.80%<br>91.57%             | 4,352,119<br>4,338,360       | 62.04%<br>31.51%                        |
| Health Insuran         | ce Credit Progr                          | am:  |   |                              |                              |   |
| - reasen moaran        | or or care riog.                         | <u></u>                                    | Unfunded  |                              |                              |   |
|                        | Actuarial                                | Actuarial                                  | (Excess Funded)   |                              |                              | UAAL                                    |
|                        | Value of                                 | Accrued                                    | Actuarial   | Funded                       | Annual                       | as % of                                 |
| Valuation              | Assets                                   | Liability                                  | <b>Accrued Liability</b>  | Ratio                        | Covered                      | Payroll                                 |
| Date                   | (AVA)                                    | (AAL)                                      | (UAAL) (3) - (2)  | (2) / (3)                    | Payroll                      | (4) / (6)                               |
| (1)                    | (2)                                      | (3)  | (4)   | (5)                          | (6)                          | (7)                                     |
| 6/30/2010 \$           | 5,005 \$                                 | 44,833 \$                                  | 39,828  | 11.16% \$                    | 4,326,727                    | 0.92%                                   |
| DISCOUTE V DE          | SECENTED COM                             |  | CHOOL BOARS   |                              |                              |   |
|                        | RESENTED COMP                            |  | CHOOL BOARD   |                              |                              |   |
| SCHOOL BOAK            | D NON-PROFESS                            | IUNALS.                                    | Unfunded  |                              |                              |   |
|                        | Actuarial                                | Actuarial                                  | (Excess Funded)   |                              |                              | UAAL                                    |
|                        | Value of                                 | Accrued                                    | Actuarial   | Funded                       | Annual                       | as % of                                 |
| Valuation              | Assets                                   | Liability                                  | Accrued Liability   | Ratio                        | Covered                      | Payroll                                 |
| Date                   | (AVA)                                    | (AAL)                                      | (UAAL) (3) - (2)  | (2) / (3)                    | Payroll                      | (4) / (6)                               |
| (1)                    | (2)                                      | (3)  | (4)   | (5)                          | (6)                          | (7)                                     |
| 6/30/2010 \$           | 2,920,349 \$                             | 3,398,304 \$                               | 477,955   | 85.94% \$                    | 974,509                      | 49.05%                                  |
| 6/30/2009              | 2,885,384                                | 3,112,009                                  | 226,625   | 92.72%                       | 982,625                      | 23.06%                                  |
| 6/30/2008              | 2,820,443                                | 2,990,135                                  | 169,692   | 94.32%                       | 983,537                      | 17.25%                                  |
| OTHER POST-E           | MPLOYMENT BE                             | NEFITS:                                    |   |                              |                              |   |
|                        |  |  | Unfunded  |                              |                              |   |
|                        | Actuarial                                | Actuarial                                  | (Excess Funded)   |                              |                              | UAAL                                    |
|                        | Value of                                 | Accrued                                    | Actuarial   | Funded                       | Annual                       | as % of                                 |
| Valuation              | Assets                                   | Liability                                  | Accrued Liability   | Ratio                        | Covered                      | Payroll                                 |
| Date                   | (AVA)                                    | (AAL)                                      | (UAAL) (3) - (2)  | (2) / (3)                    | Payroll                      | (4) / (6)                               |
| (1)                    | (2)                                      | (3)  | (4)   | (5)                          | (6)                          | (7)                                     |
| 1/1/2011 \$            | - \$                                     | 3,230,700 \$                               | 3,230,700   | 0.00% \$                     | 9,067,800                    | 35.63%                                  |
| 1/1/2009               | -  | 2,747,500                                  | 2,747,500   | 0.00%                        | 9,225,100                    | 29.78%                                  |





| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |



Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Budgeted Amounts Original Final |           | -      | Actual<br>Amounts |     | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |     |          |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|-----|---|-----|----------|
| REVENUES                                     |                                 |           |        |                   |     |   |     |          |
| Revenue from the use of money and property   | \$_                             | 8,000     | \$_    | 8,000             | \$_ | 7,591   | _   | (409)    |
| Total revenues                               | \$_                             | 8,000     | . \$ _ | 8,000             | \$_ | 7,591   | \$_ | (409)    |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                                 |           |        |                   |     |   |     |          |
| Current:                                     |                                 |           |        |                   |     |   |     |          |
| Education                                    | \$                              | -         | \$     | 1,906,757         | \$  | 1,975,000   | \$  | (68,243) |
| Capital projects                             |                                 | 30,750    |        | 30,750            |     | 7,809   |     | 22,941   |
| Debt service:                                |                                 |           |        |                   |     |   |     |          |
| Principal retirement                         |                                 | 55,665    |        | 55,665            |     | 55,665  |     | -        |
| Interest and other fiscal charges            |                                 | 21,964    |        | 21,964            |     | 21,963  |     | 1        |
| Total expenditures                           | \$                              | 108,379   | \$     | 2,015,136         | \$  | 2,060,437   | \$  | (45,301) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) |                                 |           |        |                   |     |   |     |          |
| expenditures                                 | \$_                             | (100,379) | \$_    | (2,007,136)       | \$_ | (2,052,846)   | \$_ | (45,710) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)               |                                 |           |        |                   |     |   |     |          |
| Transfers in                                 | \$                              | 77,629    | \$     | 77,629            | \$  | 77,628  | \$  | (1)      |
| Issuance of bonds                            |                                 | -         |        | 1,906,757         |     | 1,975,000   |     | 68,243   |
| Total other financing sources and uses       | \$                              | 77,629    | \$     | 1,984,386         | \$  | 2,052,628   | \$  | 68,242   |
| Net change in fund balances                  | \$                              | (22,750)  | \$     | (22,750)          | \$  | (218)   | \$  | 22,532   |
| Fund balances - beginning                    |                                 | 22,750    |        | 22,750            |     | 570,297   |     | 547,547  |
| Fund balances - ending                       | \$                              | -         | \$     | -                 | \$  | 570,079   | \$  | 570,079  |

Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Fund June 30, 2011

|  | AT Johson<br>Debt Service<br>Fund |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                       |                                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$<br>81,156                      |
| Investments                                  | 142,554                           |
| Receivables (net of allowance                |                                   |
| for uncollectibles):                         |                                   |
| Accounts receivable                          | 13,372                            |
| Total assets                                 | \$<br>237,082                     |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Fund balances: |                                   |
| Committed                                    | \$<br>237,082                     |
| Total fund balances                          | \$<br>237,082                     |
| Total liabilities and fund balances          | \$<br>237,082                     |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | <br>AT Johson<br>Debt Service<br>Fund |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES                                     |                                       |  |
| Revenue from the use of money and property   | \$<br>165,519                         |  |
| Charges for services                         | 6,035                                 |  |
| Total revenues                               | \$<br>171,554                         |  |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                                       |  |
| Debt service:                                |                                       |  |
| Principal retirement                         | \$<br>138,290                         |  |
| Interest and other fiscal charges            | 55,443                                |  |
| Total expenditures                           | \$<br>193,733                         |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) |                                       |  |
| expenditures                                 | \$<br>(22,179)                        |  |
| Net change in fund balances                  | \$<br>(22,179)                        |  |
| Fund balances - beginning                    | 259,261                               |  |
| Fund balances - ending                       | \$<br>237,082                         |  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  |     | AT Johnson Debt Service Fund |      |          |    |             |   |  |  |  |
|--|-----|------------------------------|------|----------|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|
|  |     | Budgete                      | d Am | ounts    |    |             | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |  |  |  |
|  |     | Original                     |      | Final    | •  | Actual      | (Negative)                                |  |  |  |
| REVENUES                                     | _   |                              |      |          |    |             |   |  |  |  |
| Revenue from the use of money and property   | \$  | 161,660                      | \$   | 161,660  | \$ | 165,519 \$  | 3,859                                     |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                         |     | 3,000                        |      | 3,000    |    | 6,035       | 3,035                                     |  |  |  |
| Total revenues                               | \$  | 164,660                      | \$   | 164,660  | \$ | 171,554 \$  | 6,894                                     |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |     |                              |      |          |    |             |   |  |  |  |
| Debt service:                                |     |                              |      |          |    |             |   |  |  |  |
| Principal retirement                         | \$  | 138,290                      | \$   | 138,290  | \$ | 138,290 \$  | -   |  |  |  |
| Interest and other fiscal charges            |     | 56,564                       |      | 56,564   |    | 55,443      | 1,121                                     |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                           | \$  | 194,854                      | \$   | 194,854  | \$ | 193,733 \$  | 1,121                                     |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) |     |                              |      |          |    |             |   |  |  |  |
| expenditures                                 | \$_ | (30,194)                     | \$   | (30,194) | \$ | (22,179) \$ | 8,015                                     |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances                  | \$  | (30,194)                     | \$   | (30,194) | \$ | (22,179) \$ | 8,015                                     |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning                    |     | 30,194                       |      | 30,194   |    | 259,261     | 229,067                                   |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - ending                       | \$  | -                            | \$   | -        | \$ | 237,082 \$  | 237,082                                   |  |  |  |

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2011

|  | Agency Funds |           |             |     |           |             |    |         |  |  |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----|-----------|-------------|----|---------|--|--|
|  |              |           | Commission  |     |           |             | ,  |         |  |  |
|  |              |           | on History  |     |           |             |    |         |  |  |
|  |              |           | and         |     | Bridge    | Alternative |    |         |  |  |
|  |              | Special   | Archaeology |     | House     | Education   |    |         |  |  |
|  | _            | Welfare   | Fund        | _   | Fund      | Fund        | _  | Total   |  |  |
| ASSETS                                   |              |           |             |     |           |             |    |         |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$           | 30,098 \$ | 15,524      | \$  | 6,135 \$  | 177,812     | \$ | 229,569 |  |  |
| Investments, at fair value:              |              |           |             |     |           |             |    |         |  |  |
| U.S. government obligations              |              | -         | -           |     | 37,256    | -           |    | 37,256  |  |  |
| Corporate bonds                          |              | -         | -           |     | 5,061     | -           |    | 5,061   |  |  |
| Total assets                             | \$           | 30,098 \$ | 15,524      | \$  | 48,452 \$ | 177,812     | \$ | 271,886 |  |  |
| LIABILITIES                              |              |           |             |     |           |             |    |         |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$           | 16,038 \$ | -           | \$  | - \$      | 34,691      | \$ | 50,729  |  |  |
| Amounts held for social services clients |              | 14,060    | -           |     | -         | -           |    | 14,060  |  |  |
| Amounts held for others                  |              | -         | 15,524      |     | -         | -           |    | 15,524  |  |  |
| Amounts held for Bridge House            |              | -         | -           |     | 48,452    | -           |    | 48,452  |  |  |
| Amounts held for alternative education   |              | -         | -           |     | -         | 143,121     |    | 143,121 |  |  |
| Total liabilities                        | \$           | 30,098 \$ | 15,524      | \$_ | 48,452 \$ | 177,812     | \$ | 271,886 |  |  |



Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | -       | Balance<br>Beginning<br>of Year |         | Additions | Deletions | Balance<br>End<br>of Year |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Special Welfare Fund:                              |         |                                 |         |           |           |                           |
| ASSETS   |         |                                 |         |           |           |                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          | \$_     | 24,875                          |         | 30,098 \$ | 24,875 \$ | 30,098                    |
| Total assets                                       | \$<br>= | 24,875                          | \$<br>= | 30,098 \$ | 24,875 \$ | 30,098                    |
| LIABILITIES  |         |                                 |         |           |           |                           |
| Accounts payable                                   | \$      | 10,815                          | \$      | 16,038 \$ | 10,815 \$ | 16,038                    |
| Amounts held for social services clients           |         | 14,060                          |         | 14,060    | 14,060    | 14,060                    |
| Total liabilities                                  | \$      | 24,875                          | \$      | 30,098 \$ | 24,875 \$ | 30,098                    |
| Commission on History and Archaeology Fund: ASSETS |         |                                 |         |           |           |                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          | \$      | 14,194                          | \$      | 1,330 \$  | - \$      | 15,524                    |
| Total assets                                       | \$      | 14,194                          | \$      | 1,330 \$  | - \$      | 15,524                    |
| LIABILITIES  |         |                                 |         |           |           |                           |
| Amounts held for others                            | \$      | 14,194                          | \$      | 1,330 \$  | - \$      | 15,524                    |
| Total liabilities                                  | \$      | 14,194                          | \$      | 1,330 \$  | <u> </u>  | 15,524                    |
| Bridge House Fund: ASSETS                          |         |                                 |         |           |           |                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          | \$      | 10,186                          | \$      | 663 \$    | 4,714 \$  | 6,135                     |
| Investments, at fair value:                        |         |                                 |         |           |           |                           |
| U.S. government obligations                        |         | 32,668                          |         | 4,588     | -         | 37,256                    |
| Corporate bonds                                    | _       | 5,171                           | _       | <u>-</u>  | 110       | 5,061                     |
| Total assets                                       | \$      | 48,025                          | \$      | 5,251 \$  | 4,824 \$  | 48,452                    |
| LIABILITIES  |         |                                 |         |           |           |                           |
| Amounts held for Bridge House                      | \$      | 48,025                          | \$      | 5,251 \$  | 4,824 \$  | 48,452                    |
| Total liabilities                                  | \$ _    | 48,025                          | \$      | 5,251 \$  | 4,824 \$  | 48,452                    |

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

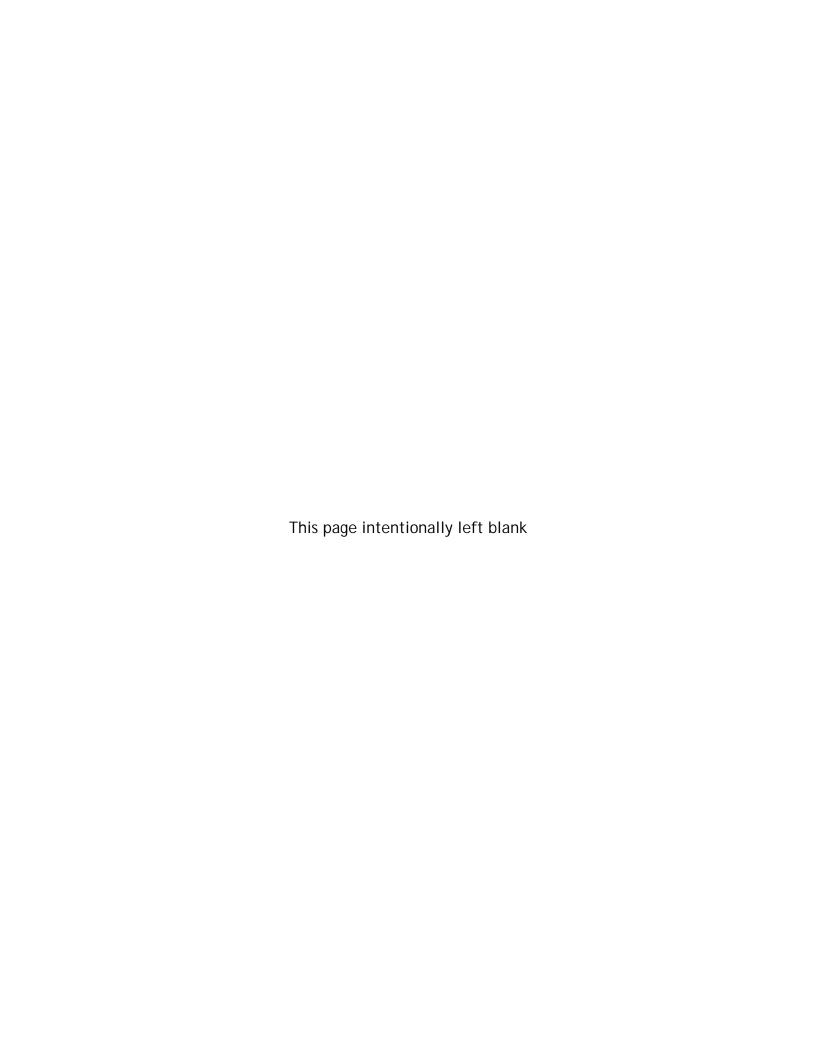
|  | Balance<br>Beginning<br>of Year |      | Additions |    | Deletions  | Balance<br>End<br>of Year |
|--|---------------------------------|------|-----------|----|------------|---------------------------|
| Alternative Education Fund: ASSETS             |                                 |      |           |    |            |                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$<br>149,264                   | ς    | 405,761   | ς  | 377,213 \$ | 177,812                   |
| Total assets                                   | \$<br>149,264                   | _    | 405,761   |    | 377,213 \$ | 177,812                   |
| LIABILITIES                                    |                                 |      |           |    |            |                           |
| Amounts payable and accrued liabilities        | \$<br>42,980                    | \$   | 34,691    | \$ | 42,980 \$  | 34,691                    |
| Amounts held for alternative education program | 106,284                         |      | 371,070   | •  | 334,233    | 143,121                   |
| Total liabilities                              | \$<br>149,264                   | \$   | 405,761   | \$ | 377,213 \$ | 177,812                   |
| Totals - All Agency Funds:                     |                                 |      |           |    |            |                           |
| ASSETS   |                                 |      |           |    |            |                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$<br>198,519                   | \$   | 437,852   | \$ | 406,802 \$ | 229,569                   |
| Investments, at fair value:                    |                                 |      |           |    |            |                           |
| U.S. government obligations                    | 32,668                          |      | 4,588     |    | -          | 37,256                    |
| Corporate bonds                                | 5,171                           |      | -         |    | 110        | 5,061                     |
| Total assets                                   | \$<br>236,358                   | \$ - | 442,440   | \$ | 406,912 \$ | 271,886                   |
| LIABILITIES                                    |                                 |      |           |    |            |                           |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities       | \$<br>53,795                    | \$   | 50,729    | \$ | 53,795 \$  | 50,729                    |
| Amounts held for social services clients       | 14,060                          |      | 14,060    |    | 14,060     | 14,060                    |
| Amounts held for others                        | 14,194                          |      | 1,330     |    | -          | 15,524                    |
| Amounts held for Bridge House                  | 48,025                          |      | 5,251     |    | 4,824      | 48,452                    |
| Amounts held for alternative education program | 106,284                         |      | 371,070   |    | 334,233    | 143,121                   |
| Total liabilities                              | \$<br>236,358                   | \$   | 442,440   | \$ | 406,912 \$ | 271,886                   |

Combining Balance Sheet
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
June 30, 2011

|   |                | School<br>Operating<br>Fund |        | School<br>Cafeteria<br>Fund |            | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS  |                |                             |        |                             |            |                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$             | 50                          | \$     | 291,965                     | \$         | 292,015                        |
| Cash in custody of others   |                | 121,154                     |        | -                           |            | 121,154                        |
| Investments   |                | 2,501,183                   |        | -                           |            | 2,501,183                      |
| Receivables (net of allowance   |                |                             |        |                             |            |                                |
| for uncollectibles):  |                |                             |        |                             |            |                                |
| Accounts receivable   |                | 88,087                      |        | 812                         |            | 88,899                         |
| Due from other governmental units   |                | 597,970                     |        | 29,685                      |            | 627,655                        |
| Total assets  | \$_            | 3,308,444                   | = \$ = | 322,462                     | - Ş<br>- = | 3,630,906                      |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:  |                |                             |        |                             |            |                                |
| Accounts payable  | \$             | 148,958                     | ς      | 10,113                      | ς          | 159,071                        |
| Accrued liabilities   | 7              | 1,522,434                   | ~      | 47,100                      | 7          | 1,569,534                      |
| Due to other governmental units   |                | 71,085                      |        | -                           |            | 71,085                         |
| Total liabilities   | \$ <del></del> | 1,742,477                   | - \$ - | 57,213                      | \$         | 1,799,690                      |
|   |                |                             | _      |                             | _          |                                |
| Fund balances:  |                |                             |        |                             |            |                                |
| Committed - cafeteria   | \$             | -                           | \$     | 265,249                     | \$         | 265,249                        |
| Assigned - capital outlays  |                | 501,291                     |        | -                           |            | 501,291                        |
| Assigned - other purposes   |                | 4,064                       |        | -                           |            | 4,064                          |
| Unassigned  |                | 1,060,612                   |        | -                           |            | 1,060,612                      |
| Total fund balances   | \$_            | 1,565,967                   |        | 265,249                     |            | 1,831,216                      |
| Total liabilities and fund balances   | \$ _           | 3,308,444                   | \$ =   | 322,462                     | = \$<br>=  | 3,630,906                      |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in (Exhibit 1) are different because:          | the sta        | tement of net               | asse   | ets                         |            |                                |
| Total fund balances per above   |                |                             |        |                             | \$         | 1,831,216                      |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities ar   | e not fii      | nancial resour              | ces    | and,                        |            |                                |
| therefore, are not reported in the funds.   |                |                             |        |                             |            |                                |
| Land  |                |                             | \$     | 258,916                     |            |                                |
| Buildings and systems   |                |                             |        | 7,119,442                   |            |                                |
| Machinery and equipment   |                |                             | _      | 791,575                     | _          | 8,169,933                      |
| Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in therefore, are not reported in the funds. | the cur        | rent period a               | nd,    |                             |            |                                |
| Compensated absences  |                |                             | \$     | (125,350)                   |            |                                |
| Accrued interest payable  |                |                             |        | (41,528)                    |            |                                |
| Other post employment benefits  |                |                             |        | (886,644)                   |            |                                |
| Capital leases  |                |                             |        | (1,968,173)                 |            |                                |
| Retirement incentive obligation   |                |                             | _      | (195,305)                   |            | (3,217,000)                    |
| Net assets of governmental activities   |                |                             |        |                             | \$_        | 6,784,149                      |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|   |                                       | School<br>Operating<br>Fund                            | School<br>Cafeteria<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES  | _                                     |  |                             | <u> </u>                       |
| Revenue from the use of money and property  | \$                                    | 38,695   | 123                         | \$ 38,818                      |
| Charges for services  |                                       | 1,100  | 267,076                     | 268,176                        |
| Miscellaneous   |                                       | 235,407  | 14                          | 235,421                        |
| Intergovernmental revenues:   |                                       |  |                             |                                |
| Local government  |                                       | 9,324,417  | -                           | 9,324,417                      |
| Commonwealth  |                                       | 6,977,490  | 14,200                      | 6,991,690                      |
| Federal   | _                                     | 2,311,416  | 655,868                     | 2,967,284                      |
| Total revenues  | \$_                                   | 18,888,525   | 937,281                     | \$ 19,825,806                  |
| EXPENDITURES  | _                                     | _  |                             | -                              |
| Current:  |                                       |  |                             |                                |
| Education   | \$                                    | 16,287,509   | 912,899                     | \$ 17,200,408                  |
| Capital projects  | ,                                     | 1,785,405  | -                           | 1,785,405                      |
| Debt service:   |                                       | ,,   |                             | ,,                             |
| Principal retirement  |                                       | 123,734  | _                           | 123,734                        |
| Interest and other fiscal charges   |                                       | 86,987   | _                           | 86,987                         |
| Total expenditures  | s <sup>-</sup>                        | 18,283,635   | 912,899                     | . <u> </u>                     |
| Total experiorures  | →_                                    | 10,203,033   | 912,099                     | 3 19,190,334                   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)  |                                       |  |                             |                                |
| expenditures  | \$                                    | 604,890  | 24,382                      | \$ 629,272                     |
| Net change in fund balances   | \$                                    | 604,890  | 24,382                      | \$ 629,272                     |
| Fund balances - beginning   | 7                                     | 961,077  | 240,867                     | 1,201,944                      |
| Fund balances - ending  | - ح                                   | 1,565,967  |                             | - <del> </del>                 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities to the statement of activities in the statement of activities and because:  | ivities (I                            | Exhibit 2) are   |                             | . (20.272                      |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above  |                                       |  |                             | \$ 629,272                     |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated usef as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capit depreciation in the current period.   | ul lives                              | and reported   |                             |                                |
| Capital asset additions Depreciation expense  |                                       | Ś  | 5 175,448<br>(667,000)      | (491,552)                      |
| Transfer of inint towns of sector from Drimon Covernment to the Compa   | mant Ilu                              | .:.  |                             | 1// 121                        |
| Transfer of joint tenancy assets from Primary Government to the Compo   | nent ur                               | 111  |                             | 166,131                        |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current f governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, where deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | n debt on, howe to fisse these is the | consumes the ever, has any suance costs, e amounts are |                             |                                |
| Principal retired on capital lease obligations  |                                       |  |                             | 123,734                        |
|   |                                       |  |                             |                                |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not requirifinancial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in g  |                                       |  |                             |                                |
| Compensated absences  |                                       | 9  | (18,532)                    |                                |
| Other post employment benefits  |                                       |  | (331,382)                   |                                |
| Accrued interest payable  |                                       |  | 2,611                       |                                |
| Retirement incentive obligation   |                                       |  | 88,730                      | (258,573)                      |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities   |                                       |  |                             | \$ 169,012                     |
|   |                                       |  |                             |                                |



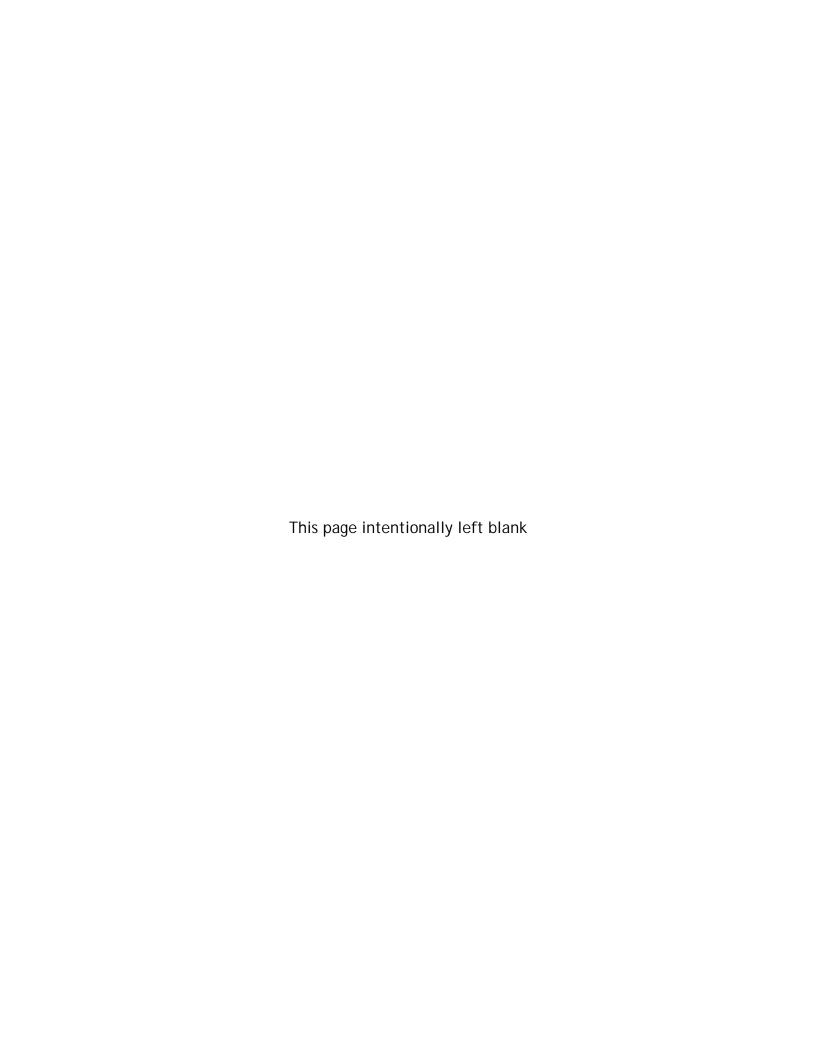
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

|   |     | School Operating Fund |                   |     |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |     | Budgeted A            | Amounts           |     | -                 | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | _   | Original              | Final             | -   | Actual            | (Negative)                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES  | _   |                       |                   | _   |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue from the use of money and property                | \$  | 3,496 \$              | 30,333            | \$  | 38,695 \$         | 8,362                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                                      |     | -                     | 900               |     | 1,100             | 200                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous   |     | 148,977               | 127,869           |     | 235,407           | 107,538                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental revenues:                               |     |                       |                   |     |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local government  |     | 7,299,055             | 9,256,174         |     | 9,324,417         | 68,243                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth  |     | 7,239,215             | 7,035,639         |     | 6,977,490         | (58,149)                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal   |     | 1,596,543             | 2,483,149         |     | 2,311,416         | (171,733)                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues  | \$  | 16,287,286 \$         | 18,934,064        | \$  | 18,888,525 \$     | (45,539)                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES  |     |                       |                   |     |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current:  |     |                       |                   |     |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education   | \$  | 16,126,844 \$         | 17,093,729        | \$  | 16,287,509 \$     | 806,220                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital projects Debt service:                            |     | 29,643                | 2,393,335         |     | 1,785,405         | 607,930                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal retirement<br>Interest and other fiscal charges |     | 123,734<br>86,988     | 123,734<br>86,988 |     | 123,734<br>86,987 | -<br>1                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures  | \$  | 16,367,209 \$         | 19,697,786        | \$  | 18,283,635 \$     | 1,414,151                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)              |     |                       |                   |     |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenditures  | \$_ | (79,923) \$           | (763,722)         | \$_ | 604,890 \$        | 1,368,612                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances                               | \$  | (79,923) \$           | (763,722)         | \$  | 604,890 \$        | 1,368,612                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning                                 |     | 79,923                | 763,722           |     | 961,077           | 197,355                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - ending                                    | \$  | - \$                  | -                 | \$  | 1,565,967 \$      | 1,565,967                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Budgeted Amounts         Final Budget Positive (Negative)           Original         Final         Actual         Final Budget Positive (Negative)           \$ 279 \$ 279 \$ 123 \$ (156)         265,468 265,468 267,076 1,608         14 14           -         -         -         14 14  |    | School Cafeteria Fund |           |           |    |         |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Budgeted Amounts         Positive (Negative)           Original         Final         Actual         Positive (Negative)           \$ 279 \$ 279 \$ 123 \$ (156)         1660 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Variance with</th></td<>  |    |                       |           |           |    |         |         | Variance with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Original         Final         Actual         (Negative)           \$ 279 \$ 279 \$ 123 \$ (156)         265,468 265,468 267,076 1,608         14 14  |    | D d t                 |           | A 4       |    |         |         | •             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 279 \$ 279 \$ 123 \$ (156) 265,468 265,468 267,076 1,608   | į  |                       | <u>ea</u> |           |    | A -11   |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 265,468   |    | Original              | -         | Final     | -  | Actual  | -       | (Negative)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,380 19,161 14,200 (4,961) 463,052 561,616 655,868 94,252 \$ 744,179 \$ 846,524 \$ 937,281 \$ 90,757  \$ 804,316 \$ 970,827 \$ 912,899 \$ 57,928  | \$ | 279                   | \$        | 279       | \$ | 123     | \$      | (156)         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,380 19,161 14,200 (4,961) 463,052 561,616 655,868 94,252 \$ 744,179 \$ 846,524 \$ 937,281 \$ 90,757  \$ 804,316 \$ 970,827 \$ 912,899 \$ 57,928  |    | 265,468               |           | 265,468   |    | 267,076 |         | 1,608         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$\frac{463,052}{744,179} \\$ \frac{561,616}{846,524} \\$ \frac{937,281}{937,281} \\$ \frac{90,757}{90,757}\$\$\$ \$\$\frac{804,316}{5} \\$ \frac{970,827}{970,827} \\$ \frac{912,899}{912,899} \\$ \frac{57,928}{57,928}\$   |    | -                     |           | -         |    | 14      |         | 14            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$\frac{463,052}{744,179} \\$ \frac{561,616}{846,524} \\$ \frac{937,281}{937,281} \\$ \frac{90,757}{90,757}\$\$\$ \$\$\frac{804,316}{5} \\$ \frac{970,827}{970,827} \\$ \frac{912,899}{912,899} \\$ \frac{57,928}{57,928}\$   |    |                       |           |           |    |         |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$\frac{463,052}{744,179} \\$ \frac{561,616}{846,524} \\$ \frac{937,281}{937,281} \\$ \frac{90,757}{90,757}\$\$\$ \$\$\frac{804,316}{5} \\$ \frac{970,827}{970,827} \\$ \frac{912,899}{912,899} \\$ \frac{57,928}{57,928}\$   |    | -                     |           | -         |    | -       |         | -             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 744,179 \$ 846,524 \$ 937,281 \$ 90,757  \$ 804,316 \$ 970,827 \$ 912,899 \$ 57,928  |    | 15,380                |           | 19,161    |    | 14,200  |         | (4,961)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 804,316 \$ 970,827 \$ 912,899 \$ 57,928  |    | 463,052               | _         | 561,616   |    | 655,868 |         | 94,252        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$\frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{5} \frac | \$ | 744,179               | \$        | 846,524   | \$ | 937,281 | \$      | 90,757        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$\frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{5} \frac |    |                       |           |           |    |         |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>\$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>60,137 124,303 240,867 116,564  | \$ | 804,316               | \$        | 970,827   | \$ | 912,899 | \$      | 57,928        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>\$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>60,137 124,303 240,867 116,564  |    | -                     |           | -         |    | -       |         | -             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>\$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>60,137 124,303 240,867 116,564  |    |                       |           |           |    |         |         |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>\$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>60,137 124,303 240,867 116,564  |    | -                     |           | -         |    | -       |         | -             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>\$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>60,137 124,303 240,867 116,564  | \$ | 804,316               | \$        | 970,827   | \$ | 912,899 | -<br>\$ | 57,928        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ (60,137) \$ (124,303) \$ 24,382 \$ 148,685<br>60,137 124,303 240,867 116,564   | •  |                       |           |           | •  |         | _       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,137 124,303 240,867 116,564  | \$ | (60,137)              | \$        | (124,303) | \$ | 24,382  | \$      | 148,685       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | \$ | (60,137)              | \$        | (124,303) | \$ | 24,382  | \$      | 148,685       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ - \$ - \$ 265,249 \$ 265,249   |    | 60,137                | _         | 124,303   |    | 240,867 |         | 116,564       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | \$ | -                     | \$        | -         | \$ | 265,249 | \$      | 265,249       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |







| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                   |     | Original<br>Budget |        | Final<br>Budget |             | Actual     |          | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|-----|--------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------|---|
| General Fund:  |     |                    |        |                 |             |            |          |   |
| Revenue from local sources:                            |     |                    |        |                 |             |            |          |   |
| General property taxes:                                |     |                    |        |                 |             |            |          |   |
| Real property taxes                                    | \$  | 10,584,802         | \$     | 10,632,680      | \$          | 10,400,662 | \$       | (232,018)   |
| Real and personal public service corporation taxes     |     | 199,400            |        | 226,663         |             | 228,708    |          | 2,045   |
| Personal property taxes                                |     | 2,935,322          |        | 3,034,279       |             | 2,820,117  |          | (214,162)   |
| Mobile home taxes                                      |     | 22,640             |        | 12,151          |             | 20,913     |          | 8,762   |
| Machinery and tools taxes                              |     | 97,500             |        | 118,494         |             | 119,080    |          | 586   |
| Farm machinery and tools taxes                         |     | 75,000             |        | 80,317          |             | 78,943     |          | (1,374)   |
| Merchants capital taxes                                |     | 46,200             |        | 53,189          |             | 39,483     |          | (13,706)  |
| Penalties  |     | 138,000            |        | 138,000         |             | 200,087    |          | 62,087  |
| Interest   |     | 50,000             |        | 50,000          |             | 97,509     |          | 47,509  |
| Total general property taxes                           | \$  | 14,148,864         | \$     | 14,345,773      | \$          | 14,005,502 | \$       | (340,271)   |
| Other local taxes:                                     |     |                    |        |                 |             |            |          |   |
| Local sales and use taxes                              | \$  | 662,345            | \$     | 662,345         | \$          | 668,082    | \$       | 5,737   |
| Consumers' utility taxes                               |     | 304,000            |        | 304,000         |             | 322,402    |          | 18,402  |
| Utility gross receipts taxes                           |     | 48,000             |        | 48,000          |             | 51,602     |          | 3,602   |
| Motor vehicle licenses                                 |     | 470,000            |        | 470,000         |             | 505,049    |          | 35,049  |
| Bank stock taxes                                       |     | 6,000              |        | 6,000           |             | 7,138      |          | 1,138   |
| Taxes on recordation and wills                         |     | 154,000            |        | 154,000         |             | 134,740    |          | (19,260)  |
| E-911 taxes  |     | 3,000              |        | 3,000           |             | 2,675      |          | (325)   |
| Total other local taxes                                | \$  | 1,647,345          | \$     | 1,647,345       | \$          | 1,691,688  | \$       | 44,343  |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:      |     |                    |        |                 |             |            |          |   |
| Animal licenses  | \$  | 8,000              | \$     | 8,000           | \$          | 10,958     | \$       | 2,958   |
| Permits and other licenses                             | _   | 147,800            |        | 147,800         | _           | 221,986    |          | 74,186  |
| Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses | \$_ | 155,800            | \$_    | 155,800         | \$_         | 232,944    | \$_      | 77,144  |
| Fines and forfeitures:                                 |     |                    |        |                 |             |            |          |   |
| Court fines and forfeitures                            | \$_ | 79,000             | -<br>- | 79,000          | \$ <u>_</u> | 97,568     | . Ş<br>_ | 18,568  |
| Revenue from use of money and property:                |     |                    |        |                 |             |            |          |   |
| Revenue from use of money                              | \$  | 98,617             | \$     | 98,617          | \$          | 144,373    | \$       | 45,756  |
| Revenue from use of property                           | _   | 53,730             |        | 53,730          | _           | 62,196     |          | 8,466   |
| Total revenue from use of money and property           | \$_ | 152,347            | -\$_   | 152,347         | \$_         | 206,569    | -\$_     | 54,222  |
| Charges for services:                                  |     |                    |        |                 |             |            |          |   |
| Sheriff's fees   | \$  | 1,500              | \$     | 1,500           | \$          | 1,582      | \$       | 82  |
| Charges for law enforcement and traffic control        |     | 8,000              |        | 8,000           |             | 7,676      |          | (324)   |
| Charges for courthouse maintenance                     |     | 6,000              |        | 6,000           |             | 5,354      |          | (646)   |
| Charges for court appointed attorney                   |     | 2,000              |        | 2,000           |             | 3,507      |          | 1,507   |
| Concealed weapons permits                              |     | 3,000              |        | 3,000           |             | 3,890      |          | 890   |
| Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney                    |     | 400                |        | 400             |             | 1,051      |          | 651   |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source       |     | Original<br>Budget | - <del>-</del> | Final<br>Budget | Actual     |           | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|-----|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued)                  |     |                    |                |                 |            |           |   |
| Charges for services: (Continued)          |     |                    |                |                 |            |           |   |
| Miscellaneous jail and inmate fees         | \$  | 4,000              | \$             | 4,000 \$        | 9,056      | \$        | 5,056   |
| Charges for animal control                 |     | 10,000             |                | 10,000          | 19,502     |           | 9,502   |
| Charges for sanitation and waste removal   |     | 14,500             |                | 14,500          | 10,217     |           | (4,283)   |
| Charges for parks, recreation and cultural |     | -                  |                | -               | 81         |           | 81  |
| Total charges for services                 | \$  | 49,400             | \$             | 49,400 \$       | 61,916     | \$        | 12,516  |
| Miscellaneous revenue:                     |     |                    |                |                 |            |           |   |
| Expenditure refunds                        | \$  | -                  | \$             | - \$            | 615        | \$        | 615   |
| Miscellaneous other                        | _   | 28,300             |                | 34,986          | 60,065     |           | 25,079  |
| Total miscellaneous revenue                | \$  | 28,300             | \$             | 34,986 \$       | 60,680     | \$        | 25,694  |
| Recovered costs:                           |     |                    |                |                 |            |           |   |
| Other recovered costs                      | \$  | 87,400             | \$             | 113,954 \$      | 88,996     | \$        | (24,958)  |
| Rescue recovery                            | _   | 484,000            |                | 564,485         | 567,050    |           | 2,565   |
| Total recovered costs                      | \$_ | 571,400            | \$_            | 678,439 \$      | 656,046    | \$_       | (22,393)  |
| Total revenue from local sources           | \$_ | 16,832,456         | \$             | 17,143,090 \$   | 17,012,913 | \$_       | (130,177)   |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:             |     |                    |                |                 |            |           |   |
| Noncategorical aid:                        |     |                    |                |                 |            |           |   |
| Motor vehicle carriers' tax                | \$  | 100                | \$             | 100 \$          | 101        | \$        | 1   |
| Mobile home titling tax                    |     | 15,000             |                | 15,000          | 29,663     | \$        | 14,663  |
| Motor vehicle rental tax                   |     | 1,000              |                | 1,000           | 1,162      |           | 162   |
| State recordation tax                      |     | 55,739             |                | 55,739          | 57,722     |           | 1,983   |
| Tax on deeds                               |     | 32,000             |                | 32,000          | 34,362     |           | 2,362   |
| Communication sales and use taxes          |     | 550,000            |                | 550,000         | 662,998    |           | 112,998   |
| Personal property tax relief funds         |     | 1,139,678          |                | 1,139,678       | 1,139,679  |           | 1   |
| Total noncategorical aid                   | \$_ | 1,793,517          | \$_            | 1,793,517 \$    | 1,925,687  | -<br>-    | 132,170   |
| Categorical aid:                           |     |                    |                |                 |            |           |   |
| Shared expenses:                           |     |                    |                |                 |            |           |   |
| Commonwealth's attorney                    | \$  | 243,009            | \$             | 246,563 \$      |            | \$        | (629)   |
| Sheriff                                    |     | 949,795            |                | 949,795         | 917,534    |           | (32,261)  |
| Commissioner of revenue                    |     | 93,022             |                | 93,022          | 93,448     |           | 426   |
| Treasurer                                  |     | 87,067             |                | 87,067          | 87,362     |           | 295   |
| Medical examiner                           |     | 400                |                | 400             | -          |           | (400)   |
| Registrar/electoral board                  |     | 40,144             |                | 40,144          | 36,291     |           | (3,853)   |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court                 |     | 192,621            |                | 201,923         | 201,810    | –         | (113)   |
| Total shared expenses                      | \$_ | 1,606,058          | Ş _            | 1,618,914 \$    | 1,582,379  | <u></u> ۶ | (36,535)  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                            |     | Original<br>Budget | _       | Final<br>Budget                               | Actual     |             | ariance with<br>inal Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|-----|--------------------|---------|---|------------|-------------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued)                                       |     |                    |         |   |            |             |   |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)                      |     |                    |         |   |            |             |   |
| Other categorical aid:  |     |                    |         |   |            |             |   |
| Welfare administration and public assistance                    | \$  | 879,317            | \$      | 879,317 \$                                    | 517,418    | \$          | (361,899)   |
| Two for life  |     | 16,030             |         | 20,008  | 20,008     |             | -   |
| Litter control grant  |     | 6,000              |         | 6,000   | 6,994      |             | 994   |
| Fire programs   |     | 36,348             |         | 38,042  | 38,042     |             | -   |
| Comprehensive Services Act                                      |     | 557,800            |         | 557,800                                       | 497,432    |             | (60,368)  |
| Criminal justice grants   |     | -                  |         | 2,277   | -          |             | (2,277)   |
| Emergency services  |     | -                  |         | 4,792   | 4,792      |             | -   |
| VJCCCA grants   |     | 149,318            |         | 149,318                                       | 137,332    |             | (11,986)  |
| Victim-witness grant  |     | 45,410             |         | 45,410  | 45,402     |             | (8)   |
| DMV grants  |     | -                  |         | 22,391  | -          |             | (22,391)  |
| Wireless grant  |     | 38,000             |         | 38,000  | 39,613     |             | 1,613   |
| Other categorical aid   |     | 2,000              |         | 5,000   | 3,839      | . —         | (1,161)   |
| Total other categorical aid                                     | \$_ | 1,730,223          | \$<br>_ | 1,768,355 \$                                  | 1,310,872  | \$ <u>_</u> | (457,483)   |
| Total categorical aid   | \$_ | 3,336,281          | \$_     | 3,387,269 \$                                  | 2,893,251  | \$          | (494,018)   |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth                             | \$  | 5,129,798          | \$_     | 5,180,786 \$                                  | 4,818,938  | \$          | (361,848)   |
| Revenue from the federal government:                            |     |                    |         |   |            |             |   |
| Noncategorical aid:   |     |                    |         |   |            |             |   |
| Payments in lieu of taxes                                       | \$  | 798                | \$      | 798 \$  | 1,330      | \$          | 532   |
| Total noncategorical aid  | \$  | 798                | \$      | 798 \$  | 1,330      | \$          | 532   |
| Categorical aid:  |     |                    |         |   |            |             |   |
| Welfare administration and public assistance                    | \$  | 1,389,277          | \$      | 1,401,627 \$                                  | 1,116,469  | \$          | (285,158)   |
| Bullet proof vests  |     | -                  |         | -   | 2,400      |             | 2,400   |
| Community development block grant                               |     | _                  |         | -   | 3,000      |             | 3,000   |
| DMV grants  |     | _                  |         | _   | 19,556     |             | 19,556  |
| U.S. fish and wildlife  |     | _                  |         | _   | 1,454      |             | 1,454   |
| Total categorical aid   | \$  | 1,389,277          | \$_     | 1,401,627 \$                                  | 1,142,879  | \$          | (258,748)   |
| Total revenue from the federal government                       | \$  | 1,390,075          | \$      | 1,402,425 \$                                  | 1,144,209  | \$          | (258,216)   |
| Total General Fund  | \$  | 23,352,329         | ş –     | 23,726,301 \$                                 | 22,976,060 | <b>,</b>    | (750,241)   |
| Debt Service Funds:   | =   | ·                  | =       | · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u> | <u> </u>   |             |   |
| AT Johnson Debt Service Fund: Revenue from local sources:       |     |                    |         |   |            |             |   |
| Revenue from use of money and property:                         |     |                    |         |   |            |             |   |
| Revenue from the use of money                                   | \$  | 1,200              | ¢       | 1,200 \$                                      | 2,878      | Ċ           | 1,678   |
| Revenue from the use of money  Revenue from the use of property | ڔ   | 160,460            | ب       | 160,460                                       | 162,641    | ۲           | 2,181   |
| Total revenue from use of money and property                    | \$  | 161,660            | ٠ -     | 161,660 \$                                    | 165,519    |             | 3,859   |
| Total revenue from use of money and property                    | ٠,  | 101,000            | ۔ د     | 101,000 3                                     | 103,319    | ۔ د         | 3,039   |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source   |     | Original<br>Budget          |      | Final<br>Budget             |     | Actual                       |     | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|---|
| Debt Service Funds: (Continued) AT Johnson Debt Service Fund: (Continued) Charges for services:  |     |                             |      |                             |     |                              |     |   |
| Other charges for services   | \$  | 3,000                       | \$   | 3,000                       | \$  | 6,035                        | \$  | 3,035   |
| Total revenue from local sources   | \$  | 164,660                     | \$   | 164,660                     | \$  | 171,554                      | \$  | 6,894   |
| Total AT Johnson Debt Service Fund   | \$  | 164,660                     | \$   | 164,660                     | \$  | 171,554                      | \$  | 6,894   |
| Capital Projects Fund: General Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:                      |     |                             |      |                             |     |                              |     |   |
| Revenue from the use of money  | \$  | 8,000                       | \$_  | 8,000                       | \$_ | 7,591                        | \$_ | (409)   |
| Total General Capital Projects Fund  | \$  | 8,000                       | \$   | 8,000                       | \$_ | 7,591                        | \$  | (409)   |
| Total Primary Government   | \$  | 23,524,989                  | \$ _ | 23,898,961                  | \$_ | 23,155,205                   | \$  | (743,756)   |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: |     |                             |      |                             |     |                              |     |   |
| Revenue from the use of money  | \$  | 1,996                       | \$   | 3,883                       | \$  | 12,245                       | \$  | 8,362   |
| Revenue from the use of property  Total revenue from use of money and property   | \$  | 1,500<br>3,496              | \$   | 26,450<br>30,333            | \$  | 26,450<br>38,695             | \$  | 8,362   |
| Charges for services:  | -   |                             |      |                             | _   |                              |     |   |
| Charges for education  | \$  | -                           | \$   | 900                         | \$_ | 1,100                        | \$_ | 200   |
| Miscellaneous revenue: Expenditure refunds Other miscellaneous Total miscellaneous revenue   | \$  | 61,201<br>87,776<br>148,977 |      | 72,297<br>55,572<br>127,869 | _   | 176,685<br>58,722<br>235,407 |     | 104,388<br>3,150<br>107,538                               |
| Total revenue from local sources   | \$  | 152,473                     | \$   | 159,102                     | \$  | 275,202                      | \$  | 116,100   |
| Intergovernmental revenues: Revenues from local governments:   | · - | ,                           |      | •                           | _   | ,                            |     | •   |
| Contribution from County of Westmoreland, Virginia   | \$  | 7,299,055                   | \$   | 9,256,174                   | \$_ | 9,324,417                    | \$_ | 68,243  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source  |        | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget    | Actual             | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:<br>School Operating Fund: (Continued)<br>Revenue from the Commonwealth: | (Conti | nued)              |                    |                    |   |
| Categorical aid:  |        |                    |                    |                    |   |
| Share of state sales tax  | \$     | 1,296,671 \$       | 1,296,671 \$       | 1,349,618 \$       | 52,947  |
| Basic school aid  |        | 4,017,636          | 3,814,060          | 3,677,994          | (136,066)   |
| Remedial education  |        | 224,109            | 224,109            | 236,787            | 12,678  |
| Gifted and talented   |        | 38,456             | 38,456             | 37,245             | (1,211)   |
| Special education   |        | 541,796            | 541,796            | 524,740            | (17,056)  |
| Textbook payment  |        | 44,899             | 44,899             | 43,486             | (1,413)   |
| Vocational SOQ payments   |        | 82,893             | 82,893             | 80,284             | (2,609)   |
| Social security fringe benefits   |        | 236,715            | 236,715            | 229,263            | (7,452)   |
| Retirement fringe benefits  |        | 140,149            | 140,149            | 135,737            | (4,412)   |
| Early reading intervention  |        | 25,723             | 25,723             | 19,671             | (6,052)   |
| At risk payments  |        | 215,593            | 215,593            | 208,793            | (6,800)   |
| Technology  |        | 154,000            | 154,000            | 188,300            | 34,300  |
| Standards of Learning algebra readiness   |        | 17,021             | 17,021             | 20,123             | 3,102   |
| Other state funds   |        | 203,554            | 203,554            | 225,449            | 21,895  |
| Total categorical aid   | \$     | 7,239,215 \$       | 7,035,639 \$       | 6,977,490 \$       | (58,149)  |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth   | \$     | 7,239,215 \$       | 7,035,639 \$       | 6,977,490 \$       | (58,149)  |
| Revenue from the federal government:  |        |                    |                    |                    |   |
| Categorical aid:  |        |                    |                    |                    |   |
| Title I   | \$     | 467,697 \$         | 469,336 \$         | 404,878 \$         | (64,458)  |
| Title VI-B, flow-through  | •      | 407,444            | 340,337            | 340,337            | -   |
| Title VI-B, preschool   |        | 19,106             | 19,106             | 19,109             | 3   |
| Title VI-B ARRA   |        | -                  | 70,451             | 70,451             | -   |
| Title I ARRA  |        | 97,420             | 179,394            | 176,540            | (2,854)   |
| 1003 G school improvement   |        | 77,420             | 198,867            | 84,581             | (114,286)   |
| ·   |        | 205 442            | *                  | •                  |   |
| State fiscal stabilization funds, education   |        | 305,143            | 287,095            | 286,095            | (1,000)   |
| Drug free schools   |        | 7,826              | 7,826              | 7,677              | (149)   |
| Education technology formula grant  |        | 14,817             | 14,817             | 4,423              | (10,394)  |
| Community learning center grant ARRA education jobs fund  |        | -                  | 268,731<br>335,741 | 210,126<br>335,741 | (58,605)  |
| •   |        | -                  | 333,741            | •                  | 04.004  |
| Interest subsidy  |        | -                  | -                  | 94,094             | 94,094  |
| Title II Part A   |        | 119,990            | 119,990            | 127,066            | 7,076   |
| Other federal funds   | - م    | 157,100            | 171,458            | 150,298            | (21,160)  |
| Total categorical aid   | \$_    | 1,596,543 \$       | 2,483,149 \$       | 2,311,416 \$       | (171,733)   |
| Total revenue from the federal government   | \$_    | 1,596,543 \$       | 2,483,149 \$       | 2,311,416 \$       | (171,733)   |
| Total School Operating Fund   | \$     | 16,287,286 \$      | 18,934,064 \$      | 18,888,525         | (45,539)  |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source                                 |        | Original<br>Budget | <br>Final<br>Budget | Actual     |     | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----|---|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:                  | (Conti | inued)             |                     |            |     |   |
| Special Revenue Fund:  |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| School Cafeteria Fund:   |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| Revenue from local sources:  Revenue from use of money and property: |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| Revenue from the use of money  | \$     | 279                | \$<br>279 \$        | 123        | \$_ | (156)   |
| Charges for services:  |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| Cafeteria sales  | \$     | 265,468            | \$<br>265,468 \$    | 267,076    | \$_ | 1,608   |
| Miscellaneous revenue:   |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| Other miscellaneous  |        | -                  | -                   | 14         |     | 14  |
|  | -      |                    | <br>                |            |     |   |
| Total revenue from local sources                                     | \$     | 265,747            | \$<br>265,747 \$    | 267,213    | \$_ | 1,466   |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth:                                       |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| Categorical aid:   |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| School food program grant  | \$     | 15,380             | \$<br>19,161 \$     | 14,200     | \$_ | (4,961)   |
| Revenue from the federal government:                                 |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| Categorical aid:   |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| School food program grant  | \$     | 463,052            | \$<br>558,742 \$    | 652,994    | \$  | 94,252  |
| Other categorical aid  |        | -                  | 2,874               | 2,874      | _   |   |
| Total categorical aid  | \$     | 463,052            | \$<br>561,616 \$    | 655,868    | \$_ | 94,252  |
| Total revenue from the federal government                            | -      | 463,052            | <br>561,616         | 655,868    |     | 94,252  |
| Total School Cafeteria Fund  | \$     | 744,179            | \$<br>846,524 \$    | 937,281    | \$  | 90,757  |
| Total Discretely Presented Component                                 |        |                    |                     |            |     |   |
| Unit - School Board  | \$     | 17,031,465         | \$<br>19,780,588 \$ | 19,825,806 | \$_ | 45,218  |

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements          |     | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual       |     | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|---|
| General Fund:                                  |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| General government administration:             |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| Legislative:                                   |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| Board of supervisors                           | \$_ | 86,622 \$          | 86,652          | \$ 75,999    | \$_ | 10,653  |
| General and financial administration:          |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| County administrator                           | \$  | 355,686 \$         | 368,759         | \$ 366,983   | Ś   | 1,776   |
| County attorney                                | •   | 97,442             | 101,535         | 85,082       | •   | 16,453  |
| Independent auditor                            |     | 46,000             | 46,000          | 46,000       |     | -   |
| Commissioner of revenue                        |     | 341,969            | 348,577         | 343,192      |     | 5,385   |
| Assessor                                       |     | 275,750            | 275,750         | -            |     | 275,750   |
| Treasurer                                      |     | 346,272            | 367,787         | 349,779      |     | 18,008  |
| Accounting                                     |     | 247,097            | 256,644         | 248,412      |     | 8,232   |
| Data processing                                |     | 59,660             | 98,831          | 88,182       |     | 10,649  |
| Risk management                                |     | 256,933            | 246,388         | 228,974      |     | 17,414  |
| Delinguent tax collections                     |     | 20,838             | 35,820          | 34,533       |     | 1,287   |
| Dues for local government                      |     | 5,185              | 5,253           | 5,253        |     | -   |
| Total general and financial administration     | \$_ | 2,052,832 \$       |                 |              | \$  | 354,954   |
| Board of elections:                            |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| Electoral board and officials                  | \$  | 26,631 \$          | 37,940          | \$ 32,666    | \$  | 5,274   |
| Registrar                                      |     | 85,265             | 86,154          | 82,274       |     | 3,880   |
| Total board of elections                       | \$  | 111,896 \$         | 124,094         | \$ 114,940   | \$  | 9,154   |
| Total general government administration        | \$_ | 2,251,350 \$       | 2,362,090       | \$1,987,329  | \$_ | 374,761   |
| Judicial administration:                       |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| Courts:  |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| Circuit court                                  | \$  | 32,329 \$          | 32,529          | \$ 22,445    | \$  | 10,084  |
| General district court                         |     | 3,810              | 3,810           | 3,434        |     | 376   |
| Special magistrates                            |     | 600                | 600             | 64           |     | 536   |
| Juvenile and domestic relations district court |     | 38,460             | 47,685          | 33,223       |     | 14,462  |
| Clerk of the circuit court                     |     | 351,841            | 371,752         | 350,773      |     | 20,979  |
| Victim-witness                                 |     | 45,410             | 45,706          | 45,434       |     | 272   |
| Other  |     | 14,000             | 14,000          | 7,703        |     | 6,297   |
| Total courts                                   | \$  | 486,450 \$         | 516,082         | \$ 463,076   | \$  | 53,006  |
| Commonwealth's attorney:                       |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| Commonwealth's attorney                        | \$_ | 419,549 \$         | 435,351         | \$ 432,143   | \$  | 3,208   |
| Total commonwealth's attorney                  | \$  | 419,549 \$         | 435,351         | \$ 432,143   | \$  | 3,208   |
| Total judicial administration                  | \$_ | 905,999 \$         | 951,433         | \$ 895,219   | \$_ | 56,214  |
| Public safety:                                 |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| Law enforcement and traffic control:           |     |                    |                 |              |     |   |
| Sheriff - law enforcement                      | \$  | 1,879,136 \$       | 2,077,517       | \$ 1,977,488 | \$  | 100,029   |
| Other law enforcement and traffic control      |     | 10,000             | 53,219          | 37,512       |     | 15,707  |
| Sheriff - 911 system                           |     | 509,243            | 537,833         | 510,382      |     | 27,451  |
| Total law enforcement and traffic control      | \$  | 2,398,379 \$       |                 |              | \$  | 143,187   |
|  | _   |                    |                 | _            |     |   |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements                         |          | Original<br>Budget         | Final<br>Budget         | Actual    | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued)                                     |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Public Safety: (Continued)                                    |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Fire and rescue services:                                     |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Volunteer fire department                                     | \$       | 536,348 \$                 | 538,042 \$              | 538,042   |   |
| Ambulance and rescue services                                 |          | 834,640                    | 932,453                 | 912,304   | 20,149  |
| Forestry  | . –      | 7,435                      | 7,435                   | 7,435     | -   |
| Total fire and rescue services                                | \$_      | 1,378,423 \$               | 1,477,930 \$            | 1,457,781 | \$ 20,149   |
| Correction and detention:                                     |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Juvenile and domestic relations court service unit            | \$       | 121,005 \$                 | 121,005 \$              | 25,530    | \$ 95,475   |
| Juvenile commission crime control                             |          | 149,318                    | 149,318                 | 137,332   | 11,986  |
| Total correction and detention                                | \$       | 270,323 \$                 | 270,323 \$              | 162,862   | \$ 107,461  |
| Inspections:  |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Building  | \$       | 115,947 \$                 | 124,679 \$              | 119,509   | \$ 5,170  |
| Other protection:   |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Animal control  | \$       | 130,928 \$                 | 173,166 \$              | 150,081   | \$ 23,085   |
| Medical examiner  | 7        | 150,720 \$                 | 200                     | 120       | 80  |
| Emergency management  |          | 86,430                     | 90,737                  | 83,839    | 6,898   |
| Emergency services (civil defense)                            |          | 136,908                    | 163,331                 | 97,772    | 65,559  |
| Emergency services grant                                      |          | -                          | 7,608                   | 4,792     | 2,816   |
| Total other protection  | \$       | 354,266 \$                 | 435,042 \$              | 336,604   |   |
| Total public safety   | <u> </u> | 4,517,338 \$               | 4,976,543 \$            | 4,602,138 | \$ 374,405  |
| Total public safety   | ٧_       | ٠,517,556 ع                | 4,770,343 3             | 4,002,130 | 374,403   |
| Public works:   |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:      |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks                      | \$_      | 111,598 \$                 | 112,927 \$              | 98,276    | \$14,651  |
| Sanitation and waste removal:                                 |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Refuse collection   | \$       | 762,282 \$                 | 762,637 \$              | 567,027   | \$ 195,610  |
| Refuse disposal   |          | 1,169,200                  | 1,147,624               | 1,061,005 | 86,619  |
| Total sanitation and waste removal                            | \$       | 1,931,482 \$               | 1,910,261 \$            | 1,628,032 | \$ 282,229  |
| Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:                 |          |                            | _                       |           |   |
| General properties  | \$       | 712,976 \$                 | 896,476 \$              | 733,052   | \$ 163,424  |
|   | · –      |                            | <u> </u>                |           |   |
| Total public works  | \$_      | 2,756,056 \$               | 2,919,664 \$            | 2,459,360 | \$ 460,304  |
| Health and welfare:   |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Health:   |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Local health department                                       | \$_      | 181,382 \$                 | 181,382 \$              | 175,242   | \$6,140   |
| Mental health and mental retardation:                         |          |                            |                         |           |   |
| Contribution to Chapter X Board                               | \$       | 53,182 \$                  | 53,182 \$               | 53,182    | \$ -  |
| Walfara   | · –      | ·                          | ··                      |           | ·   |
| Welfare administration  | \$       | 1,872,003 \$               | 1 970 007 ¢             | 1 620 024 | ¢ 250.074   |
| Welfare administration  | Ą        | , ,                        | 1,870,097 \$<br>922,482 | 1,620,026 | \$ 250,071<br>415,460                                     |
| Public assistance State and local hospitalization - indigents |          | 908,224<br>9,500           | 922,482<br>7,841        | 507,022   | 415,460<br>7,841  |
| Comprehensive Services Act                                    |          | 812,500                    | 937,556                 | 769,184   | 168,372   |
| Total welfare   | s_       | 3,602,227 \$               | 3,737,976 \$            | 2,896,232 |   |
|   | Ţ-       | <del></del> · <del>_</del> |                         |           | · ———   |
| Total health and welfare                                      | \$_      | 3,836,791 \$               | 3,972,540 \$            | 3,124,656 | \$ 847,884  |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements                  |                | Original<br>Budget |             | Final<br>Budget |               | Actual    |                  | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued)                              |                |                    |             |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Education:   |                |                    |             |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Other instructional costs:                             |                |                    |             |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Contribution to local school board                     | \$             | 7,299,055          | \$          | 7,349,417       | \$            | 7,349,417 | \$               | -   |
| Contributions to community college                     |                | 8,890              |             | 8,890           |               | 8,890     |                  |   |
| Total education  | \$_            | 7,307,945          | \$ <u> </u> | 7,358,307       | \$_           | 7,358,307 | _\$_             | -   |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural: Parks and recreation: |                |                    |             |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Supervision of parks and recreation                    | \$             | 116,444            | \$          | 108,814         | \$            | 108,409   | \$               | 405   |
| Public landings  |                | 500                |             | 500             |               | -         |                  | 500   |
| Total parks and recreation                             | \$             | 116,944            | \$          | 109,314         | \$            | 108,409   | \$               | 905   |
| Cultural enrichment:                                   |                |                    |             |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Westmoreland museum                                    | \$             | 46,386             | \$          | 46,386          | \$            | 46,386    | \$               | -   |
|  | · <del>-</del> | ,                  |             | <u> </u>        |               |           |                  |   |
| Library:   | ć              | 252 252            | ÷           | 252 250         | ,             | 252 204   | ċ                | 4.055   |
| Contribution to regional library                       | \$_            | 352,352            | - > _       | 353,259         | - > _         | 352,204   | - ۶_             | 1,055   |
| Total parks, recreation, and cultural                  | \$_            | 515,682            | \$_         | 508,959         | \$_           | 506,999   | \$               | 1,960   |
| Community development:                                 |                |                    |             |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Planning and community development:                    |                |                    |             |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Planning   | \$             | 355,403            | \$          | 401,427         | \$            | 375,251   | \$               | 26,176  |
| Community development                                  |                | 37,850             |             | 37,850          |               | 37,850    |                  | -   |
| Northern Neck Planning Commission                      |                | 32,000             |             | 35,000          |               | 35,000    |                  | -   |
| Planning District Commission                           |                | 9,500              |             | 9,500           |               | 8,897     |                  | 603   |
| Zoning board   |                | 2,800              |             | 2,800           |               | 1,639     |                  | 1,161   |
| Wetlands board   |                | 4,800              |             | 5,900           |               | 5,309     |                  | 591   |
| Tourism  |                | 31,000             |             | 65,251          |               | 28,738    |                  | 36,513  |
| Industrial Development Authority                       |                | 9,000              |             | 11,185          |               | 7,386     |                  | 3,799   |
| Total planning and community development               | \$_            | 482,353            | \$_         | 568,913         | \$_           | 500,070   | \$_              | 68,843  |
| Environmental management:                              |                |                    |             |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Contribution to soil and water conservation district   | \$             | 11,300             | \$          | 11,300          | \$            | 11,300    | \$               | -   |
| Litter control   |                | 6,000              |             | 6,000           |               | 1,000     |                  | 5,000   |
| Total environmental management                         | \$             | 17,300             | \$          | 17,300          | \$            | 12,300    | \$               | 5,000   |
| Cooperative extension programs                         |                |                    |             |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Cooperative extension program:                         | \$             | 47,254             | ċ           | 47,254          | ċ             | 19,916    | ¢                | 27,338  |
| Cooperative extension program 4-H                      | Ţ              | 10,292             | 7           | 10,292          | Ų             | 17,710    | ٧                | 10,292  |
| Total cooperative extension program                    | s <sup></sup>  | 57,546             | \$          | 57,546          | - <u>\$</u> — | 19,916    | \$               | 37,630  |
| Total community development                            | \$<br>\$       | 557,199            | _           | 643,759         | _             | 532,286   |                  | 111,473   |
|  |                |                    | _           |                 |               |           |                  |   |
| Nondepartmental:                                       | ÷              | 07.040             | Ļ           | 202 574         | ÷             | 450.024   | Ļ                | 222 / 42  |
| Other nondepartmental                                  | \$_            | 97,960             | ۰>_         | 392,571         | - >_          | 159,931   | <sup>- }</sup> _ | 232,640   |

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

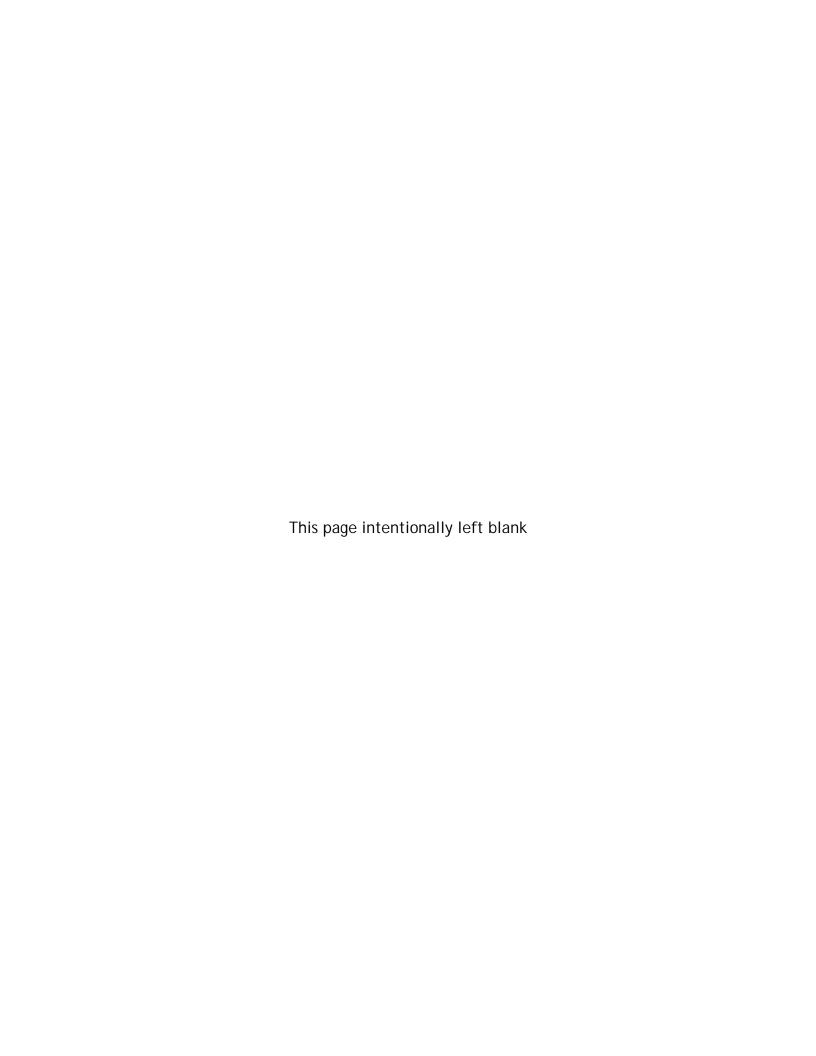
For the Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Continued)

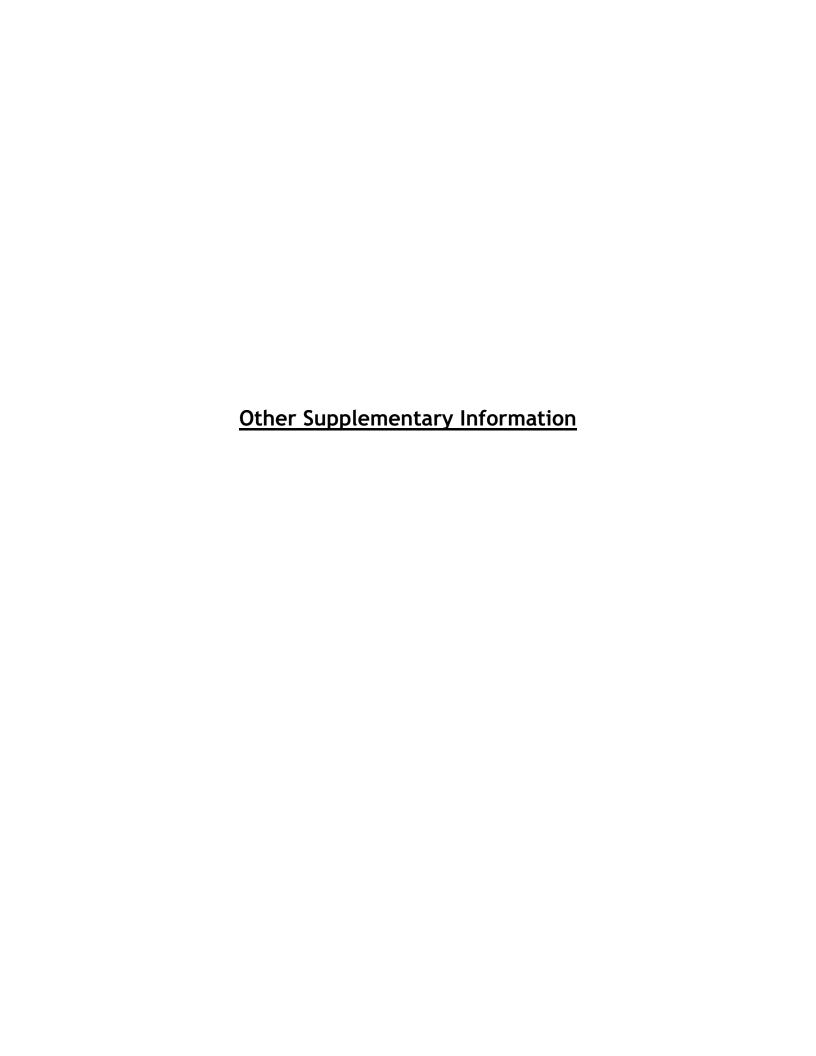
| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements                          |     | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|-----|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| General Fund: (Continued)                                      |     |                    |                 |            |   |
| Capital projects:  |     |                    |                 |            |   |
| Other capital projects   | \$_ | 45,739 \$          | 176,776 \$      | 52,619     | 124,157   |
| Debt service:  |     |                    |                 |            |   |
| Principal retirement   | \$  | 249,000 \$         | 364,000 \$      | 364,000 \$ | -   |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                              |     | 64,523             | 192,709         | 192,709    | -   |
| Total debt service   | \$_ | 313,523 \$         | 556,709 \$      | 556,709    | -   |
| Total General Fund   | \$_ | 23,105,582 \$      | 24,819,351 \$   | 22,235,553 | 2,583,798   |
| Debt Service Fund: AT Johnson Debt Service Fund: Debt service: |     |                    |                 |            |   |
| Principal retirement   | \$  | 138,290 \$         | 138,290 \$      | 138,290    | -   |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                              |     | 56,564             | 56,564          | 55,443     | 1,121   |
| Total AT Johnson Debt Service Fund                             | \$  | 194,854 \$         | 194,854 \$      | 193,733    |   |
| Capital Projects Fund:   |     |                    |                 |            |   |
| General Capital Projects Fund:<br>Education:                   |     |                    |                 |            |   |
| Contribution to local school board                             | \$_ | - \$               | 1,906,757 \$    | 1,975,000  | (68,243)  |
| Capital projects expenditures:                                 |     |                    |                 |            |   |
| Other capital projects   | \$_ | 30,750 \$          | 30,750 \$       | 7,809      | 22,941  |
| Debt service:  |     |                    |                 |            |   |
| Principal retirement   | \$  | 55,665 \$          | 55,665 \$       | 55,665     | -   |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                              |     | 21,964             | 21,964          | 21,963     | 1   |
| Total debt service   | \$  | 77,629 \$          | 77,629 \$       | 77,628     | 5 1   |
| Total General Capital Projects Fund                            | \$_ | 108,379 \$         | 2,015,136 \$    | 2,060,437  | (45,301)  |
| Total Primary Government                                       | \$_ | 23,408,815 \$      | 27,029,341 \$   | 24,489,723 | 2,539,618   |

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Continued)

| Fund, Function, Activity and Elements              |            | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| School Operating Fund:                             |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| Education:   |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| Instruction costs:                                 |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| Classroom instruction                              | \$         | 9,280,395 \$       | 9,986,455 \$    | 9,613,307 \$  | •   |
| Guidance services                                  |            | 388,663            | 395,397         | 393,295       | 2,102   |
| Social worker services                             |            | 8,672              | 11,537          | 11,261        | 276   |
| Homebound instruction                              |            | 22,312             | 44,517          | 40,736        | 3,781   |
| Improvement of instruction                         |            | 26,132             | 12,411          | 7,038         | 5,373   |
| Media services                                     |            | 294,519            | 291,694         | 286,856       | 4,838   |
| Office of the principal                            |            | 679,139            | 766,113         | 751,166       | 14,947  |
| Total instruction costs                            | \$_        | 10,699,832 \$      | 11,508,124 \$   | 11,103,659 \$ | 404,465   |
| Administration, attendance, and health:            |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| Board services                                     | \$         | 33,558 \$          | 41,046 \$       | 39,739 \$     | 1,307   |
| Executive administration                           |            | 651,500            | 647,482         | 624,961       | 22,521  |
| Fiscal services                                    |            | 115,157            | 115,688         | 112,466       | 3,222   |
| Health services                                    |            | 154,722            | 156,054         | 150,101       | 5,953   |
| Psychologist services                              |            | 76,030             | 77,165          | 75,806        | 1,359   |
| Attendance and health services                     |            | 74,365             | 75,304          | 73,677        | 1,627   |
| Total administration, attendance, and health       | \$         | 1,105,332 \$       | 1,112,739 \$    | 1,076,750 \$  | 35,989  |
| Operating costs:                                   |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| Pupil transportation                               | \$         | 1,602,082 \$       | 1,747,371 \$    | 1,714,285 \$  | 33,086  |
| Operation and maintenance of school plant          |            | 1,685,358          | 1,688,843       | 1,522,648     | 166,195   |
| Operation and maintenance - vehicle services       |            | 10,500             | 10,825          | 10,825        | -   |
| Facilities   |            | 37,000             | 66,468          | 66,468        | -   |
| Technology   |            | 986,740            | 959,359         | 792,874       | 166,485   |
| Total operating costs                              | \$         | 4,321,680 \$       | 4,472,866 \$    | 4,107,100 \$  | 365,766   |
| Total education                                    | \$_        | 16,126,844 \$      | 17,093,729 \$   | 16,287,509 \$ | 806,220   |
| Capital projects:                                  |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| School capital projects                            | \$_        | 29,643 \$          | 2,393,335 \$    | 1,785,405 \$  | 607,930   |
| Debt service:                                      |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| Principal retirement                               | \$         | 123,734 \$         | 123,734 \$      | 123,734 \$    | -   |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                  |            | 86,988             | 86,988          | 86,987        | 1   |
| Total debt service                                 | \$         | 210,722 \$         | 210,722 \$      | 210,721 \$    | 1   |
| Total School Operating Fund                        | \$_        | 16,367,209 \$      | 19,697,786 \$   | 18,283,635 \$ | 1,414,151   |
| Special Revenue Fund:                              |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| Cafeteria Fund:                                    |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| Education:   |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| School food services:                              |            |                    |                 |               |   |
| Food services                                      | \$         | 804,316 \$         | 970,827 \$      | 912,899 \$    | 57,928  |
| Total Discretely Presented Component               | _          |                    |                 |               |   |
| Unit - School Board                                | \$ <u></u> | 17,171,525 \$      | 20,668,613 \$   | 19,196,534 \$ | 1,472,079   |









COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA

Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

| Total                                | 14,525,630  | 16,795,265 | 18,917,490 | 19,889,627 | 20,964,626 | 21,727,309 | 23,704,114 | 25,081,001 | 23,637,118 |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Water<br>and<br>Sewer                | 86,119 \$   | 284,937    | 703,492    | 637,139    | 711,813    | 755,354    | 1,457,659  | 1,545,593  | 1,641,291  |
| Interest<br>on Long-<br>Term<br>Debt | 733,213 \$  | 704,319    | 644,120    | 599,097    | 533,361    | 463,907    | 409,540    | 357,319    | 194,661    |
| Community<br>Develop-<br>ment        | 476,453 \$  | 608,516    | 850,272    | 790,880    | 947,765    | 776,685    | 477,332    | 676,913    | 557,743    |
| Parks, (Recreation, and Cultural     | 567,168 \$  | 496,022    | 575,161    | 503,245    | 463,444    | 513,610    | 531,349    | 531,032    | 666,480    |
| Education                            | 4,695,584 \$  | 5,370,778  | 5,119,295  | 5,559,083  | 5,711,808  | 5,893,445  | 7,096,142  | 7,172,995  | 7,866,868  |
| Health<br>and<br>Welfare             | 2,127,505 \$  | 2,579,673  | 3,064,829  | 2,872,215  | 3,405,187  | 3,855,693  | 3,677,723  | 3,479,544  | 3,267,173  |
| Public<br>Works                      | 1,430,092 \$  | 1,769,516  | 1,901,105  | 2,584,020  | 2,517,368  | 2,528,664  | 2,935,668  | 4,181,907  | 2,392,400  |
| Public<br>Safety                     | 2,439,949 \$  | 2,805,002  | 3,280,344  | 3,534,557  | 3,813,269  | 4,064,706  | 4,070,888  | 4,100,518  | 4,095,860  |
| Judicial<br>Admini-<br>stration      | 581,882 \$  | 677,421    | 789,028    | 936,588    | 923,423    | 946,156    | 920,085    | 882,825    | 907,476    |
| General Government Admini- stration  | 2002-03 \$ 1,387,665 \$ 581,882 \$ 2,439,949 \$ 1,430,092 | 1,499,081  | 1,989,844  | 1,872,803  | 1,937,188  | 1,929,089  | 2,127,728  | 2,152,355  | 2,047,166  |
| Fiscal<br>Year                       | 2002-03 \$  | 2003-04    | 2004-05    | 2005-06    | 2006-07    | 2007-08    | ∞ 2008-09  | 2009-10    | 2010-11    |

(1) Information has only been available for nine years.

COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA

Government-Wide Revenues Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

|                  |            |                 |                |             | Total         | - \$ 19,152,274         | 19,870,442 | 19,281,897 | 22,603,172 | 26,358,025 | 28,998,169 | 25,225,027 | 27,863,160 | 24,734,261 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                  |            | Gain (loss) on  | Disposal       | of Capital  | Assets        | <b>\$</b>               | 289,757    | ı          | ı          | (152, 754) | ı          | ı          | ı          | •          |
|                  | Grants and | Contributions G | Not Restricted | to Specific | Programs      | 1,255,832 \$            | 1,311,422  | 1,299,588  | 1,498,132  | 1,293,764  | 1,240,601  | 1,294,332  | 1,938,603  | 1,927,017  |
| ES               |            |                 |                |             | Miscellaneous | 467,091 \$              | 381,591    | 613,953    | 632,606    | 568,866    | 563,516    | 600,033    | 2,642,087  | 62,060     |
| GENERAL REVENUES |            |                 | Unrestricted   | Investment  | Earnings /    | 642,017 \$              | 567,648    | 440,142    | 478,634    | 704,259    | 839,422    | 676,723    | 397,181    | 389,539    |
| J                |            |                 | Other          | Local       | Taxes         | 1,861,540 \$            | 2,126,050  | 2,333,601  | 2,693,401  | 2,631,376  | 2,649,385  | 2,457,899  | 1,756,532  | 1,691,688  |
|                  |            |                 | General        | Property    | Taxes         | 8,289,037 \$            | 8,761,199  | 8,989,988  | 9,239,430  | 11,916,334 | 12,225,448 | 14,058,354 | 13,996,800 | 14,032,052 |
| S                | Capital    | Grants          | and            | Contri-     | butions       | 2,680,543 \$            | 1,223,409  | 226,804    | 2,807,655  | 2,152,054  | 4,770,162  |            | 1,271,784  | 1,131,915  |
| PROGRAM REVENUES | Operating  | Grants          | and            | Contri-     | butions       | 340,694 \$ 3,615,520 \$ | 4,994,239  | 5,034,657  | 4,853,729  | 6,473,810  | 5,773,145  | 4,896,246  | 4,490,855  | 4,181,265  |
| PROC             |            |                 | Charges        | for         | Services      | 340,694 \$              | 215,127    | 343,164    | 399,585    | 770,316    | 936,490    | 1,241,440  | 1,369,318  | 1,318,725  |
|                  |            |                 |                | Fiscal      | Year          | 2002-03 \$              | 2003-04    | 2004-05    | 2005-06    | 2006-07    | 2007-08    | 2008-09    | 2009-10    | 2010-11    |

(1) Information has only been available for nine years.

COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA

General Government Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Total   | 24,806,278<br>26,480,204<br>28,494,922    | 29,871,204<br>31,619,887<br>35,136,575 | 35,987,064<br>36,323,150<br>37,599,186<br>33,649,003 |
|---|---|--|--|
| Intergovern-<br>mental                                  | 14,076,948 \$<br>14,340,517<br>15,996,825 | 16,489,708<br>17,107,551<br>17,841,962 | 18,326,640<br>16,850,180<br>17,116,895<br>15,922,121 |
| Recovered<br>Costs                                      | 263,062 \$<br>165,319<br>131,606          | 223,357<br>501,259<br>496,571          | 568,817<br>812,592<br>749,569<br>656,046             |
| Miscel-<br>laneous                                      | 506,683 \$<br>501,795<br>409,701          | 790,813<br>815,325<br>802,693          | 817,037<br>1,026,982<br>3,011,763<br>296,101         |
| Charges<br>for<br>Services                              | 399,295 \$<br>379,715<br>428,955          | 440,360<br>443,567<br>409,437          | 389,705<br>378,683<br>331,088<br>336,127             |
| Use of<br>Money &<br>Property                           | 465,493 \$<br>655,131<br>574,731          | 417,798<br>479,949<br>651,529          | 717,712<br>533,265<br>385,746<br>410,906             |
| Fines &<br>Forfeitures                                  | 27,660 \$<br>28,129<br>33,950             | 68,439<br>61,286<br>60,325             | 75,541<br>136,695<br>117,645<br>97,568               |
| Permit<br>Privilege<br>Fees &<br>Regulatory<br>Licenses | 180,130 \$<br>181,389<br>183,385          | 216,926<br>302,028<br>260,445          | 209,337<br>217,488<br>247,734<br>232,944             |
| Other<br>Local<br>Taxes                                 |   | 2,333,601<br>2,693,401<br>2,631,376    | 2,649,385<br>2,457,899<br>1,756,532<br>1,691,688     |
| General<br>Property<br>Taxes                            | 7,621,313 \$<br>8,366,669<br>8,609,719    | 8,890,202<br>9,215,521<br>11,982,237   | 12,232,890<br>13,909,366<br>13,882,214<br>14,005,502 |
| Fiscal<br>Year  | 2002 \$<br>2003<br>2004                   | 2005<br>2006<br>2007                   | 2008<br>2009<br>2010<br>2011                         |

(1) Includes General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds of the Primary Government and Component Unit School Board.

COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA

General Government Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

|               | General         |          |              |              |              |                            |            |             |         |                         |            |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|
|               | Government      | Judicial |              |              | Health       |                            | Recreation |             | Non-    |                         |            |
| Fiscal        | Admini-         | Admini-  | Public       | Public       | and          |                            | and        | Community   | Depart- | Debt                    |            |
| Year          | stration        | stration | Safety       | Works        | Welfare      | Education                  | Cultural   | Development | mental  | Service                 | Total      |
| 2002          | \$ 1,350,283 \$ |          | 2,594,827 \$ | 1,549,648 \$ | 2,324,053 \$ | 2,324,053 \$ 13,443,669 \$ | 563,606 \$ | 383,301 \$  | \$      | 1,659,556 \$ 24,552,307 | 24,552,307 |
| 2003          |                 | 630,077  | 2,544,457    | 1,435,704    | 2,132,568    | 13,886,672                 | 535,043    | 427,484     | 1       | 1,642,101               | 24,556,159 |
| 2004          | •               | 647,060  | 2,682,973    | 1,686,590    | 2,569,845    | 14,527,102                 | 488,045    | 543,968     | 54,791  | 1,643,142               | 26,232,152 |
| 2002          |                 | 702,249  | 3,192,806    | 1,916,163    | 3,055,441    | 15,976,207                 | 509,934    | 444,360     | 71,116  | 1,618,225               | 29,300,626 |
| 2006          | 1,829,959       | 803,974  | 3,961,572    | 2,375,560    | 2,839,575    | 16,043,901                 | 499,675    | 543,575     | 63,474  | 1,650,432               | 30,611,697 |
| 2007          | 1,734,585       | 943,246  | 4,140,783    | 2,397,311    | 3,331,790    | 17,214,087                 | 447,404    | 587,469     | 101,102 | 1,584,208               | 32,481,985 |
| 2008          | 1,875,381       | 953,929  | 4,563,061    | 2,525,615    | 3,733,412    | 17,937,265                 | 497,341    | 565,853     | 125,211 | 1,546,464               | 34,323,532 |
| 2009          | 2,038,948       | 907,316  | 4,571,090    | 2,833,071    | 3,596,622    | 18,330,747                 | 515,689    | 467,666     | 94,121  | 1,730,065               | 35,085,335 |
| 2010          | 2,060,753       | 877,830  | 4,585,658    | 2,878,497    | 3,380,986    | 18,138,812                 | 515,150    | 514,554     | 131,460 | 1,564,482               | 34,648,182 |
| 1102 84<br>84 | 1,987,329       | 895,219  | 4,602,138    | 2,459,360    | 3,124,656    | 17,209,298                 | 506,999    | 532,286     | 159,931 | 1,038,791               | 32,516,007 |

Government, debt service expenditures of the Capital Projects Funds, and Component Unit School Board. (1) Includes current expenditures of the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds of the Primary

COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA

**Property Tax Levies and Collections** Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Percent of<br>Delinquent<br>Taxes to<br>Tax Levy | 4.51%        | 4.03%     | 6.19%     | 6.33%     | 5.83%      | 4.50%      | 5.26%      | 2.56%      | 5.30%      | 2.05%      |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Outstanding<br>Delinquent<br>Taxes (1)           | 389,143      | 379,445   | 604,149   | 626,251   | 606,605    | 602,330    | 723,500    | 822,708    | 791,771    | 764,678    |
| Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy     | \$ %82.66    | 98.91%    | 98.24%    | 98.14%    | 99.15%     | 95.93%     | 95.14%     | %26.66     | 98.63%     | 98.05%     |
| (2)<br>Total<br>Tax<br>Collections               | 8,619,019    | 9,302,814 | 9,581,037 | 9,708,215 | 10,315,091 | 12,849,524 | 13,086,329 | 14,786,772 | 14,722,772 | 14,847,585 |
| (1) Delinquent Tax Collections                   | 252,825 \$   | 198,915   | 112,857   | 156,551   | 156,766    | 168,848    | 146,639    | 211,639    | 259,884    | 280,387    |
| Percent<br>of Levy<br>Collected                  | \$ %98.96    | %08.96    | 97.08%    | 96.56%    | 97.64%     | 94.67%     | 94.07%     | 98.54%     | %68.96     | 96.20%     |
| (2) Current Tax Collections                      | 8,366,194    | 9,103,899 | 9,468,180 | 9,551,664 | 10,158,325 | 12,680,676 | 12,939,690 | 14,575,133 | 14,462,888 | 14,567,198 |
| Total<br>Tax Levy                                | 8,637,803 \$ | 9,405,005 | 9,753,014 | 9,891,744 | 10,403,748 | 13,395,105 | 13,755,013 | 14,790,793 | 14,926,605 | 15,142,218 |
| Fiscal<br>Year                                   | 2002 \$      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       |

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(2) Includes Personal Property Relief Act reimbursements to the County of:

\$1,138,645 in fiscal year 2002, \$1,152,825 in fiscal year 2003, \$1,192,078 in fiscal year 2004, \$1,068,848 in fiscal year 2005, \$1,268,512 in fiscal year 2006, \$1,142,742 in fiscal year 2007,

\$1,139,679 in fiscal years 2008, 2009, 2010, and 2011.

COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA

Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Total                       | \$ 1,192,478,278         | 1,214,939,878 | 1,246,646,198 | 1,265,861,210 | 1,311,519,280 | 2,269,623,930 | 2,315,082,260 | 2,390,924,474 | 2,445,154,337 | 2,690,468,966 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Public<br>Utility           | 45,279,433 \$            | 43,159,255    | 41,343,710    | 32,989,040    | 26,973,380    | 44,414,760    | 34,201,410    | 34,946,314    | 48,805,697    | 54,042,006    |
| Merchants<br>Capital        | 10,343,450 \$            | 9,941,950     | 11,198,540    | 11,029,260    | 11,387,410    | 11,366,300    | 11,561,490    | 13,009,980    | 12,486,540    | 12,715,950    |
| Farm<br>Machinery           | 5,134,600 \$             | 5,575,650     | 5,498,930     | 5,448,420     | 6,072,480     | 6,250,300     | 6,165,140     | 6,038,600     | 6,686,780     | 6,425,400     |
| Machinery<br>& Tools        | 4,546,010 \$             | 4,780,630     | 5,046,460     | 4,905,060     | 5,537,450     | 5,390,610     | 6,311,930     | 6,785,990     | 6,671,900     | 7,934,310     |
| (1)<br>Personal<br>Property | 110,522,140 \$ 4,546,010 | 115,702,170   | 122,084,750   | 124,665,860   | 138,217,530   | 140,435,940   | 153,700,610   | 157,928,510   | 147,214,970   | 150,426,540   |
| Real<br>Estate              | 1,016,652,645 \$         | 1,035,780,223 | 1,061,473,808 | 1,086,823,570 | 1,123,331,030 | 2,061,766,020 | 2,103,141,680 | 2,172,215,080 | 2,223,288,450 | 2,458,924,760 |
| Fiscal                      | 2002 \$                  | 2003          | 2004          | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          |

(1) Includes mobile homes.

COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA

Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                 |            |                    |                          | Machinery    |                   |                       |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Years |            | Real<br>Estate (2) | Personal<br>Property (2) | and<br>Tools | Farm<br>Machinery | Merchants'<br>Capital |
| 2002            | \<br> <br> | 0.61 \$            | 2.50 \$                  | 1.50 \$      | 1.25 \$           | 0.50                  |
| 2003            |            | 99.0               | 2.50                     | 1.50         | 1.25              | 0.50                  |
| 2004            |            | 99.0               | 2.50                     | 1.50         | 1.25              | 0.50                  |
| 2002            |            | 99.0               | 2.50                     | 1.50         | 1.25              | 0.50                  |
| 2006            |            | 99.0               | 2.50                     | 1.50         | 1.25              | 0.50                  |
| 2007            |            | 0.44               | 3.00                     | 1.50         | 1.25              | 0.50                  |
| 2008            |            | 0.44               | 3.00                     | 1.50         | 1.25              | 0.50                  |
| 2009            |            | 0.50               | 3.00                     | 1.50         | 1.25              | 0.50                  |
| 2010            |            | 0.50               | 3.00                     | 1.50         | 1.25              | 0.50                  |
| 2011            |            | 0.46               | 3.00                     | 1.50         | 1.25              | 0.46                  |
|                 |            |                    |                          |              |                   |                       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$100 of assessed value.(2) Also applies to public utility property.

COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

|              |         | Net        | Bonded  | Debt per   | Capita       | 804              | 756           | 708           | 929           | 541           | 492           | 440           | 380           | 208           | 309           |
|--------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ratio of Net | General | Obligation | Debt to | Assessed   | Value        | 1.13% \$         | 1.04%         | 0.95%         | 0.87%         | 0.71%         | 0.37%         | 0.33%         | 0.28%         | 0.15%         | 0.20%         |
|              |         |            | Net     | Bonded     | Debt         | 13,449,299       | 12,646,834    | 11,842,176    | 10,962,750    | 9,326,315     | 8,457,911     | 7,564,282     | 6,628,852     | 3,651,673     | 5,393,407     |
| Less         | Debt    | Payable    | from    | Enterprise | Revenues (4) | 308,200 \$       | 2,121,150     | 2,118,067     | 2,531,009     | 5,196,951     | 5,167,717     | 6,111,061     | 6,035,963     | 6,111,110     | 10,379,375    |
| Le           |         | Debt       | Service | Monies     | Available    | 671,467 \$       | 676,560       | 660,344       | 690,166       | 757,270       | 769,838       | 788,055       | 833,640       | 561,771       | 237,082       |
|              |         |            | Gross   | Bonded     | Debt (3)     | 14,428,966 \$    | 15,444,544    | 14,620,587    | 14,183,925    | 15,280,536    | 14,395,466    | 14,463,398    | 13,498,455    | 10,324,554    | 16,009,864    |
|              |         |            |         | Assessed   | Value (2)    | 1,192,478,278 \$ | 1,214,939,878 | 1,246,646,198 | 1,265,861,210 | 1,311,519,280 | 2,269,623,930 | 2,315,082,260 | 2,390,924,474 | 2,445,154,337 | 2,690,468,966 |
|              |         |            |         | Population | (1)          | 16,718 \$        | 16,718        | 16,718        | 16,718        | 17,227        | 17,188        | 17,188        | 17,462        | 17,515        | 17,454        |
|              |         |            |         | Fiscal     | Year         | 2002             | 2003          | 2004          | 2002          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          |

<sup>(1)</sup> Welden Cooper Center for Public Service

<sup>(2)</sup> From Table 6.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, Literary Fund Loans and IDA Lease Revenue Bonds. Does not include VRS retirement incentive obligation loan, capital leases, and compensated absences.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes General Obligation Debt payable from enterprise revenues.

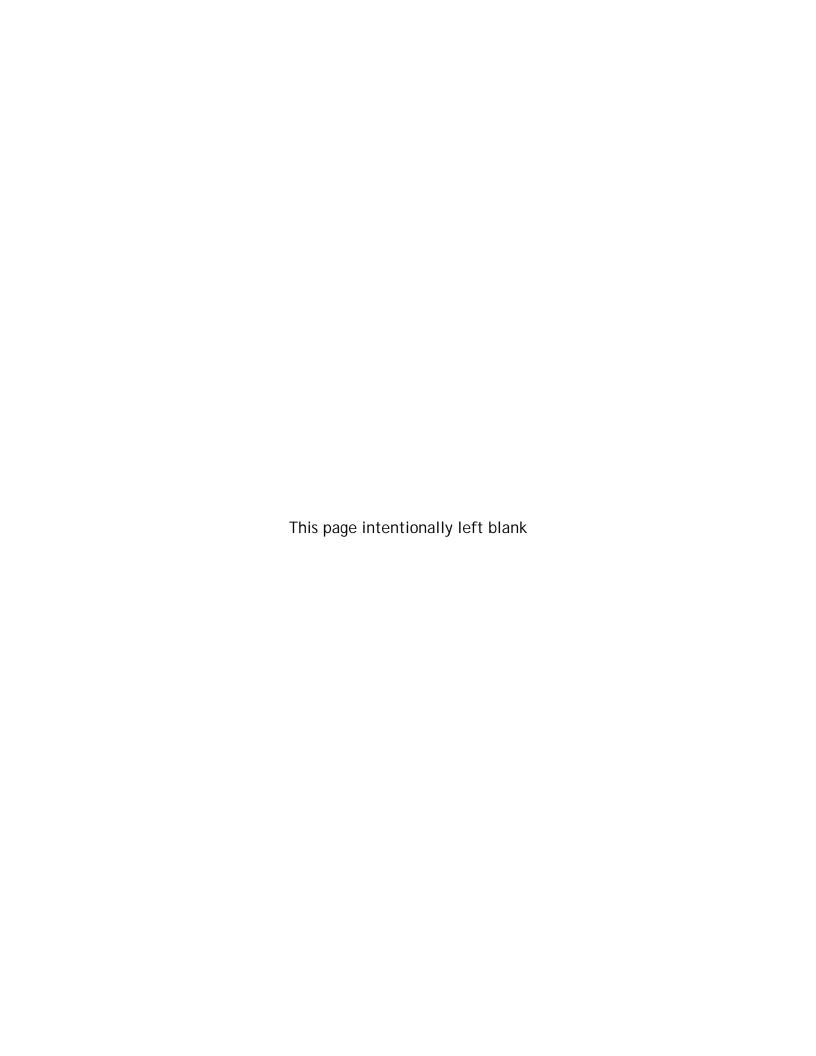
COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND, VIRGINIA

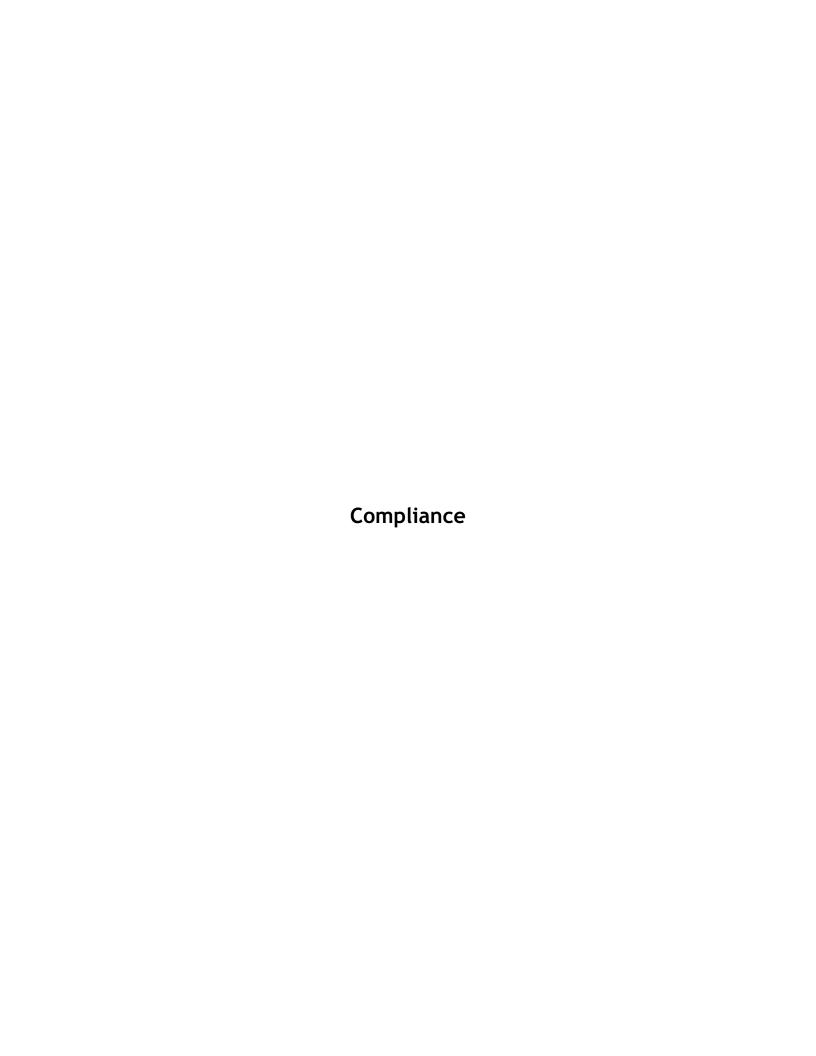
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

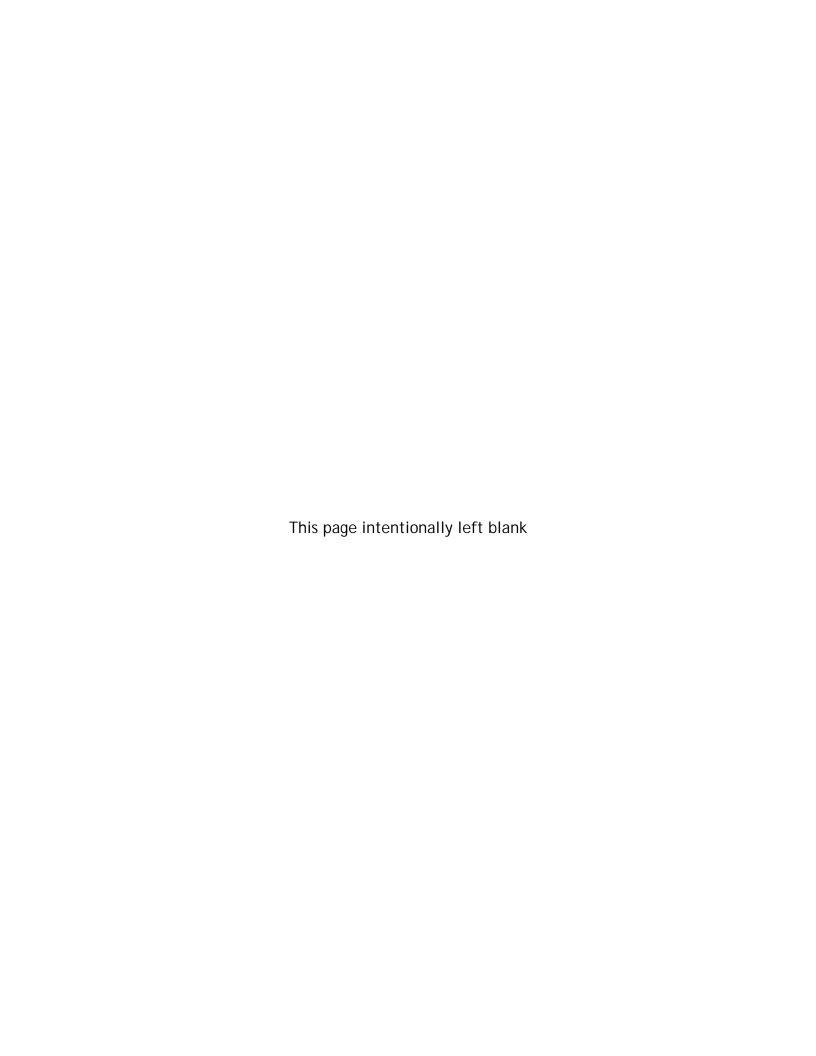
| Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures | 6.44%        | 98.36%     | 2.96%      | 5.25%      | 4.99%      | 4.63%      | 4.28%      | 4.11%      | 3.68%      | 3.19%      |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total<br>General<br>Governmental<br>Expenditures (2)       | 24,552,307   | 24,556,159 | 26,232,152 | 29,300,626 | 30,611,697 | 32,481,985 | 34,323,532 | 35,085,335 | 34,648,182 | 32,516,007 |
| Total<br>Debt<br>Service                                   | 1,580,137 \$ | 1,562,693  | 1,563,835  | 1,539,112  | 1,526,392  | 1,505,271  | 1,468,043  | 1,441,637  | 1,275,231  | 1,038,791  |
| Interest   | 745,243 \$   | 705,838    | 679,519    | 621,805    | 563,773    | 513,597    | 446,978    | 395,615    | 345,142    | 357,102    |
| Principal  | 834,894 \$   | 856,855    | 884,316    | 917,307    | 962,619    | 991,674    | 1,021,065  | 1,046,022  | 930,089    | 681,689    |
| l  | Ş            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Fiscal<br>Year   | 2002         | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General, Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds of the Primary Government.

(2) From Table 4.







# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Westmoreland, Virginia

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 12, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting, described in the accompanying schedule of

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting (continued)**

findings and questioned costs that we consider to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting (reference item 2011-1). A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2011-1.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia in a separate letter dated December 12, 2011.

County of Westmoreland, Virginia's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit County of Westmoreland, Virginia's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Supervisors, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Fredericksburg, Virginia December 12, 2011

Roberson, James, Cox associates

91

# Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Westmoreland, Virginia

## Compliance

We have audited the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011. The County of Westmoreland, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County of Westmoreland, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011.

# **Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County of Westmoreland, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Supervisors, management, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Fredericksburg, Virginia December 12, 2011

Roberson, Tamen, Cox associates

| Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Pass-through<br>Entity<br>Identifying<br>Number | Federal<br>Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Department of Health and Human Services:                               |                           |   |                         |
| Pass Through Payments:   |                           |   |                         |
| Department of Social Services:   |                           |   |                         |
| CCDF Cluster:  |                           |   |                         |
| Child care and development block grant                                 | 93.575                    | 0770111/0770110                                 | \$ 148,535              |
| Child care mandatory and matching funds of the child care              |                           |   |                         |
| and development fund   | 93.596                    | 0760111/0760110                                 | 79,611                  |
| ARRA - child care and development block grant                          | 93.713                    | 0740109/0780109                                 | 20,562                  |
| Total CCDF Cluster   |                           |   | \$ 248,708              |
| Foster care - Title IV-E   | 93.658                    | 1100111/1100110                                 | \$ 63,933               |
| ARRA - foster care - Title IV-E  | 93.658                    | 1100111/1100110                                 | 616                     |
| Total 93.658   |                           |   | \$ 64,549               |
| Adoption assistance  | 93.659                    | 1120111/1120110                                 | \$ 21,582               |
| ARRA - adoption assistance   | 93.659                    | 1120111/1120110                                 | 1,160                   |
| Total 93.659   |                           |   | \$ 22,742               |
| Promoting safe & stable families                                       | 93.556                    | 0950111/0950110                                 | \$ 12,541               |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)                         | 93.558                    | 0400111/0400110                                 | 201,128                 |
| Refugee and entrant assistance - state administered programs           | 93.566                    | 0500111/0500110                                 | 483                     |
| Low-income home energy assistance                                      | 93.568                    | 0600411/0600410                                 | 13,801                  |
| Child welfare services - state grants                                  | 93.645                    | 0900111/0900110                                 | 814                     |
| Social services block grant  | 93.667                    | 1000111/1000110                                 | 118,763                 |
| Chafee foster care independence program                                | 93.674                    | 9150111/9150110                                 | 2,948                   |
| Children's health insurance program                                    | 93.767                    | 0540111/0540110                                 | 7,718                   |
| Medical assistance program   | 93.778                    | 1200111/1200110                                 | 155,561                 |
| Total Department of Health and Human Services                          |                           |   | \$ 849,756              |
| Department of Agriculture:   |                           |   |                         |
| Direct Payments:   |                           |   |                         |
| Water and waste disposal systems for rural communities                 | 10.760                    | N/A   | \$ 5,478,583            |
| Pass Through Payments:   |                           |   |                         |
| Department of Agriculture:   |                           |   |                         |
| Child Nutrition Cluster:   |                           |   |                         |
| Food distribution service  | 10.555                    | 10.555/2011/2010                                | \$ 59,567               |
| National school lunch program  | 10.555                    | 10.555/2011/2010                                | 428,234                 |
| Total 10.555   |                           |   | \$ 487,801              |
| National school breakfast program                                      | 10.553                    | 10.553/2011/2010                                | \$ 165,193              |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster  |                           |   | \$ 652,994              |
| Department of Social Services:<br>SNAP Cluster:                        |                           |   |                         |
| State administrative matching grants for the supplemental              |                           |   |                         |
| nutrition assistance program   | 10.561                    | 0010111/0010110                                 | \$ 258,075              |
| ARRA - state administrative matching grants for the supplemental       |                           |   |                         |
| nutrition assistance program   | 10.561                    | 0040111/0040110                                 | 8,638                   |
| Total SNAP Cluster   |                           |   | \$ 266,713              |
| Total Department of Agriculture - pass-through payments                |                           |   | \$ 919,707              |
| Total Department of Agriculture  |                           |   | \$ 6,398,290            |
|  |                           |   | ·                       |

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/<br>Program or Cluster Title | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Pass-through<br>Entity<br>Identifying<br>Number | Federal<br>Expenditures |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Department of the Interior:   |                           |   |                         |
| Direct payments:  |                           |   |                         |
| Bureau of Land Management:  |                           |   |                         |
| U.S. fish and wildlife service  | 15.000                    | N/A   | \$ 1,454                |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes   | 15.226                    | N/A   | 1,330                   |
| Total Department of Interior - direct                                     |                           |   | \$ 2,784                |
| Department of Justice:  |                           |   |                         |
| Direct payments:  |                           |   |                         |
| Bulletproof vest partnership grant  | 16.607                    | N/A   | \$ 2,400                |
| Total Department of Justice   |                           |   | \$ 2,400                |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development:                              |                           |   |                         |
| Pass Through Payments:  |                           |   |                         |
| Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development:                 |                           |   |                         |
| Community development block grant   | 14.228                    | 53305-50790                                     | \$ 3,000                |
| Consistency of Transportations  |                           |   |                         |
| Department of Transportation: Pass Through Payments:                      |                           |   |                         |
| Department of Motor Vehicles:   |                           |   |                         |
| Alcohol traffic safety and drunk driving prevention incentive grants      | 20.601                    | 60507-51241                                     | \$ 9,722                |
| State and community highway safety  | 20.600                    | 60507-50201                                     | 9,834                   |
| otal Department of Transportation   |                           |   | \$ 19,556               |
| Department of Education:  |                           |   |                         |
| Pass Through Payments:  |                           |   |                         |
| Department of Education:  |                           |   |                         |
| Title I, Part A Cluster:  |                           |   |                         |
| Title I grants to local educational agencies                              | 84.010                    | S010A100046/                                    | \$ 404,878              |
|   |                           | S010A090046                                     |                         |
| ARRA Title I grants to local educational agencies                         | 84.389                    | S389A090046                                     | 176,540                 |
| Total Title I, Part A Custer  |                           |   | \$ 581,418              |
| Special Education Cluster (IDEA):   |                           |   |                         |
| Special education - grants to states                                      | 84.027                    | H027A100107                                     | 340,337                 |
| Special education - preschool grants                                      | 84.173                    | H173A100112                                     | 19,109                  |
| ARRA special education - grants to states                                 | 84.391                    | H391A090107                                     | 70,451                  |
| ARRA special education - preschool grants                                 | 84.392                    | H392A090112                                     | 6,647                   |
| Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)                                    |                           |   | \$ 436,544              |
| Education Technology State Grants Cluster:                                |                           |   |                         |
| Education technology state grants   | 84.318                    | S318X090046                                     | \$ 4,423                |
| ARRA education technology state grants                                    | 84.386                    | S386A090046                                     | 9,326                   |
| Total Education Technology State Grants Cluster                           |                           |   | \$ 13,749               |
| Migrant education - state grant program                                   | 84.011                    | S011A090047                                     | 86,483                  |
| Career and technical education - basic grants to states                   | 84.048                    | V048A100046                                     | 13,780                  |
| Migrant education - coordination program                                  | 84.144                    | S144F080047                                     | 1,748                   |
| Safe and drug-free schools and communities                                | 84.186                    | Q186A090048                                     | 7,677                   |
| Twenty-First century community learning centers                           | 84.287                    | S287C090047                                     | 213,001                 |
| Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs          | 84.334                    | 17117-2011                                      | 14,379                  |
| English language acquisition grants                                       | 84.365                    | S365A090046                                     | 17,934                  |
| Improving teacher quality state grants                                    | 84.367                    | S367A100044                                     | 127,066                 |
| ARRA state fiscal stabilization fund - education state grants             | 84.394<br>84.377          | \$394A090047                                    | 286,095                 |
| School improvement grants   | 84.377                    | S377A080047/<br>S377A090047                     | 84,581                  |
| ADDA advantian taka found   | 84.410                    | S410A100047                                     | 335,741                 |
| ARRA education jobs fund  |                           |   |                         |
| Total Department of Education   |                           |   | \$ 2,220,196            |

See accompanying notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

#### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2011. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the County of Westmoreland, Virginia.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, *Cost Principles for State*, *Local*, *and Indian Tribal Governments*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### Note 3 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

| Primary government:   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| General Fund  | \$<br>1,144,209 |
| Proprietary Funds:  |                 |
| Washington District   | 1,128,915       |
| Washington District - Rural Development Loan Proceeds       | 4,349,668 (1)   |
| Total primary government                                    | \$<br>6,622,792 |
| Component Unit Public Schools:                              |                 |
| School Operating Fund                                       | \$<br>2,311,416 |
| School Cafeteria Fund                                       | 655,868         |
| Total component unit public schools                         | \$<br>2,967,284 |
| Total federal expenditures per basic financial              | <br>_           |
| statements  | \$<br>9,590,076 |
| Less: Interest Subsidy                                      | \$<br>(94,094)  |
| Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures |                 |
| of Federal Awards   | \$<br>9,495,982 |
|   |                 |

(1) Amount recorded as a current year increase to long-term obligations.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

## Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

## **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued:

Unqualified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) reported?

Yes

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? No Significant deficiency(ies) reported? No

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance

for major programs: Unqualified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular A-133,

Section .510 (a)?

Identification of major programs:

| CFDA #        | Name of Federal Program or Cluster                            |
|---------------|---|
| 84.010/84.389 | Title I Part A cluster  |
| 10.760        | Water and waste disposal systems for rural communities        |
| 10.561        | SNAP cluster  |
| 84.410        | ARRA education jobs fund                                      |
| 84.394        | ARRA state fiscal stabilization fund - education state grants |
|               |   |

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A

and Type B programs: \$300,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Continued)

#### **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

#### 2011-1 - Conflict of interest:

#### **Condition:**

A School Board employee was involved in the procurement of goods and services from a company which was owned by the employee. In addition, the company was not located during a search of the State Corporation Commission's online database.

#### Context:

Inquiries revealed that two payments were made to the company in question during fiscal year 2011 in the total amount of \$40,453.17. Also, it was noted that two payments totaling \$39,733.10 were made to the company in fiscal year 2010.

### Criteria:

Code of Virginia section 2.2-3112 sets forth regulations concerning personal interest in transactions in which an officer or employee of any state or local governmental agency has a personal interest. Such persons shall disqualify themselves from participation in transactions in which the employee has a personal interest and shall not vote or in any manner act on behalf of their agency in the transaction.

#### Cause of Condition:

The School Board policy on Ethics in Public Contracting was not followed. This policy states that "No employee having official responsibility for a procurement transaction shall participate in that transaction on behalf of the school board when the employee knows that: the employee, the employee's partner, or any member of the employee's immediate family holds a position with a bidder, offeror or contractor such as officer, director, trustee, partner or the like, or is employed in a capacity involving personal and substantial participation in the procurement transaction, or owns or controls an interest of more than five percent."

#### Effect of Condition:

Goods and services were procured by an individual who had a conflict of interest between personal interest in the transactions and the best interests of the School Board.

## Recommendation:

We recommend that controls be developed to ensure that requirements of the Code of Virginia as well as the local School Board policy on Ethics in Public Contracting are followed at all times.

### Management's Response:

Employees participating in the procurement of goods and services on behalf of the School Board will be required to 1) complete a disclosure form listing any businesses in which they have a financial interest, 2) complete a training module addressing the school division's procurement ethics policies, and 3) certifiy that they have read and completed the training module on procurement ethics. In addition, a monthly report of new vendors, if any, utilized by the School Board and corresponding W-9s will be provided to the Superintendent for review and approval.

## Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2011

There were no findings reported for the year ended June 30, 2010.